Registration number: MATE-K/1365-5/2025

Institutional Identifier: FI51129



HUNGARIAN UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES ORGANIZATIONAL AND OPERATIONAL REGULATIONS

III. VOLUME REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS

III.1 STUDY AND EXAMINATION REGULATIONS

1st February 2021
Amended on 25st June 2021
Amended on 27st April 2023
Amended on 15st November 2023
Amended on 17st February 2024
Amended on 17st Spetember 2024
Amended and effective from 1st July 2025

TABLE OF CONTENT

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS	5
1. Scope of the Regulation	5
2. Interpretative Provisions.	5
3. Structure of education: higher education level and qualification	16
3.1. Levels of study	17
4. Methods of organizing study programmes	17
5. Bodies and persons competent in study and examination matters	18
5.1. The Institute Study and Credit Transfer Committee	18
5.2. The University Student Welfare Committee	18
5.3. The Student Appeals Committee	18
6. The applicant's rights, the rights of a person with student status, student obligat	ions 19
7. Regulations relating to student status	20
7.1. Admission	20
7.2. Transfer	21
7.3. Enrolment, registration	22
7.4. Acquisition of student status	24
7.5. Period of state-funded studies	25
7.5.1. Study programmes funded through full or partial Hungarian state scholar self-funded programmes	
7.5.2. Student contract	26
7.5.3. Reclassification	26
7.6. Enrolment, registration, enrolment and registration period, subject registration	ı 26
7.7. Guest student status	28
7.8. Student status established for completing part-time studies	30
7.8.1. Student status based on a certified technician qualification	30
7.9. Additional (parallel) legal relationship	31
7.10. Termination of student status	31
7.10.1. Procedure in case of termination of student status	34
II. PROVISIONS ON STUDIES	35
1. Academic calendar (academic year schedule)	35
2. Announcement of subjects and courses	36
3. General principles of scheduling	39
4. Registration for subjects (courses), re-taking subjects	40
5. Basic educational documents	41
5.1. Study programme (degree programme), specialization, specialist training cour	se41
5.1.1. Training and study programme	41

5.1.2. Choosing specialization / specialist training course (industry technolog / content area	-
5.2. Curriculum, model curriculum (recommended curriculum)	
5.2.1. Mobility window	
5.3. Information on requirements	
5.4. General rules of credit-based education	
5.4.1. Evaluation of student activity related to the study period	49
5.4.2. Study unit, module	
5.4.3. Subject, course (subject and exam course)	
5.4.4. Subject pre-requisite	51
6. Reduced Timetable	52
7. Recognition of previous studies, acceptance of substitute subjects, credit rules of recognition of work experience	-
7.1. Procedure for requests	55
8. Procedure for requests	57
8.1. Submission of requests	57
8.2. Submission deadline of requests	59
8.3. Participants in the procedure	59
8.4. Decision-making	60
8.5. The process of administration	60
III. COMPLIANCE WITH MID-TERM STUDY REQUIREMENTS, PROVIS THE ASSESSMENT OF KNOWLEDGE	
1. Description of requirements	61
2. Participation in classes	61
3. Forms and rules for examining and assessing knowledge	62
3.1. Evaluation and grading scales	62
3.2. Forms of subject assessment	63
3.2.1. Signature, end-of-semester signature	63
3.2.2. Qualified signature	64
3.2.3. Report	64
3.2.4. Mid-term grade	65
3.2.5. Continuous assessment	65
3.2.6. Practical grade	65
3.2.7. Three-level grading	66
3.2.8. Exam (colloquium)	66
3.2.9. Comprehensive exam, complex exam	67
3.3. Offered grades	68
4 Evam period	68

4.1. Rules of organizing exams, order of exams	68
4.1.1. Exam dates, exam organization	68
4.1.2. Conducting exams	70
4.1.2. Statement of objections	72
4.2. Statement of objections	73
4.3. Correcting exams, re-taking subjects	73
5. Internships and dual study programmes	74
5.1. Rules on internships	74
5.2. Rules on the registration of internship places	75
5.3. Rules on student employment	75
5.4. Rules on dual study programmes	76
6. Academic offences and procedures	77
7. Rules of procedure in student cases	78
7.1. Rules of procedure in student cases at first instance	78
7.1.1. Scope of authority	78
7.1.2. Scope of competence	78
7.1.3. Examination of authority and competence	79
7.1.4. Designation of the acting body	79
7.1.5. Launching a procedure	79
7.1.6. Time limit of proceedings	79
7.1.7. Submission of requests and documents	80
7.1.8. Participation in the proceedings	80
7.1.9. The proxy	80
7.1.10. Delivery	80
7.1.11. Summons	81
7.1.12. Calculation of time limits	82
7.1.13. Failure	82
7.1.14. Request for justification	82
7.1.15. Missing documents	83
7.1.16. Minutes	83
7.1.17. Assessment of requests and submissions	83
7.1.18. Decision at first instance	83
7.1.19. Amendment or Revocation of the First-Instance Decision	84
7.2. Rules of procedure in student cases at second instance	84
7.2.1. Scope of authority of HFB	85
7.2.2. Scope of competence of HFB	85
7.2.3. Submission of requests	85

7.2.4. Procedure of the Committee	86
7.2.6. Decision	87
8. Exercising equity in study matters	88
9. Calculation and recording of academic performance (average, grade points averag credit index, corrected credit index)	
IV. PROVISIONS ON COMPLETION OF PROGRAMME	92
1. Completion of programme and terms of obtaining the pre-degree certificate	92
2. Final essay / Thesis/Diploma thesis / Portfolio	92
3. Acceptance and review of thesis	94
4. Final examination and the order of final examination	95
4.1. Application for final examination, final examination	95
4.2. Final examination committee	98
4.3. Repeating a failed final examination	99
5. Diploma	99
5.1. Diploma issuance, diploma average, diploma classification and diploma supplement	99
5.2. Diploma with honours	03
5.3. Issuance of Micro-certificates	03
5.4. jubilee honorary diploma	04
5.5. Diploma duplicate	04
5.6. Withdrawal of diploma	04
5.7. Nostrification of foreign certificates and diplomas	05
5.8. Management of diploma and diploma supplement forms/templates 1	06
V. A REGULATIONS ON THE MANAGEMENT, RECORDING AND ACCESS O ACADEMIC DATA, AND PROVISIONS CONCERNING TRAINING DOCUMENTS 1	
VI. TRANSITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	07
VI. FINAL PROVISIONS	08
VII. ANNEXES AND APPENDICES	09

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to Act CCIV of 2011 on National Higher Education (hereinafter referred to as 'Nftv. Act.'), Government Decree 87/2015. (IV. 9.) on the Implementation of Certain Regulation Provisions of Act CCIV of 2011 on National Higher Education (hereinafter referred to as 'Nftv. Gov. Decree'), Government Decree 248/2012 (VIII. 31.) on Measures Required for the Implementation of Act CCIV of 2011 on Higher Education, Act CL of 2016 on General Public Administration Procedures, the Senate of the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences (hereinafter referred to as the 'University') and the Board of Trustees of the Foundation for Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences in agreement with the Student Union of the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences (hereinafter referred to as the 'University Student Union') established the following Study and Examination Regulations (hereinafter referred to as 'SER').

1. Scope of the Regulation

Section 1 (1. §)

- (1) ¹The scope of the SER, irrespective of the form of financing, extends to the study and examination affairs of all Hungarian and non-Hungarian citizens having a student status with the University, taking part in undergraduate (bachelor's) training, postgraduate (master's) training, single-cycle training, higher educational vocational training, postgraduate specialist training, who study at any degree programme, in any work schedule, including guest students and those taking part in simultaneous study programmes.
- (2) The regulations for students participating in doctoral (PhD) training are specified in the Doctoral Regulations, stipulating that the SER must be properly applied in matters not regulated there.
- (3) ²The scope of the SER shall extend to the bodies and persons acting in student matters covered by these Regulations: all organizational units involved in, contributing to study programmes, lecturers, researchers, persons employed as instructors or employees of the University acting in study, examination and other educational organizational matters, and other persons under a contract of employment with the University. With a view to the application of these Regulations, a person who, in addition to lecturers employed by the University, also provides teaching and examination services within the framework of other legal relationships shall be considered a lecturer.
- (4) The introduction of new or amended study and examination requirements is only possible in a phasing-in system.
- $(5)^{-3}$ -
- (6) The provisions of the University Documents Management Regulations shall apply to the management of documents generated in connection with study matters.

2. Interpretative Provisions

Section 2 (2. §)

(1) ⁴**Active semester:** With respect to the student, every semester following enrolment in the training programme (when student status is granted), in which the student takes at least one subject and their student status is not suspended, is an active semester. A student studying abroad or doing an internship abroad that is organized or permitted by the University has an active semester if they have registered at the University for the given semester.

- (2) **Internal additional (parallel) training:** In case of internal parallel training, the student pursues several training programmes within the University at the same time in order to obtain various qualifications.
- (3) **Enrolment period:** the period during which the person admitted or transferred to the University acquires a student status with the University.
- (4) **Registration period:** the period during which the University student, in any semester following the first enrolment, indicates via the Neptun Unified Education System whether they intend to have an active semester (in which they continue their studies) or a passive one (in which they temporarily pause their studies).
- (4a) ^{5,6}**Secure electronic environment:** a digital teaching and learning environment accessible through individual authentication via the University's study system or a closed-distance education learning management system (hereinafter together: training systems). This environment includes the electronic boards, interactive panels, and projectors used at the University, access to which is restricted to the institution's lecturers, teachers, their assistants, and the students participating in the training, regardless of whether the teaching and learning activity takes place on the University's premises or is accessed or retrieved through the study system or the closed-distance education learning management system with individual authentication.
- (5) ⁷**Block education (class blocks):** instead of a weekly class—depending on the number of hours of the subject—a class held one or more times over a period of several hours in fulltime, correspondence, evening or distance education programme. The University may decide to hold any programme in full or in part (e.g. a semester) in the form of block education.
- (6) ⁸-
- (7) ^{9, 10}**Dual training:** a form of training organised in the fields of technology, information technology, agriculture studies, sciences or economics in practice-oriented undergraduate programmes, social work undergraduate programmes, as well as in the graduate programmes of the fields listed above in which practical training takes place at a qualified organisation in line with the given programme's curriculum (compiled in line with the programme and outcome requirements and containing unique provisions on the duration of the training, training methods, classes and testing) within a framework determined by the Dual Training Council.
- (8) ¹¹**Individual curriculum:** the completion of individual subjects is usually not assigned to a given study period. With regard to the pre-study obligations, other rules and regulations, and the possible options, the student can proceed according to an **individual curriculum** and schedule.
- (8a) ¹²**Preparatory studies:** a person of foreign nationality who claims to be of Hungarian nationality but does not reside in Hungary may—irrespective of his/her Hungarian nationality—pursue preparatory studies in Hungarian for a maximum of two semesters while holding student status before starting his/her higher education studies.
- (9) ^{13,14}**Prerequisite:** the proven completion of the material of a subject, a group of subjects, and/or the required criteria for understanding the material of a given subject. The prerequisite can be partial or complete. In case of a partial prerequisite, the student may take the subject based on it if they have been granted a signature in the prerequisite subject at the end of the semester, but they cannot obtain a grade until the completion of the prerequisite subject. In the case of a complete prerequisite, the student cannot take the subject based on it without completing the prerequisite subject or criterion requirement.
- (10) ¹⁵**Prerequisite order:** the set of prerequisites for the subjects included in the curriculum of the degree programme.

- (11) **Evening education schedule:** evening classes are held after 4:00 p.m. on weekdays or on weekends during the academic year.
- (12) ¹⁶ **Phasing-in system:** an organizational principle on the basis of which any new or amended study and examination requirements can only be applied to students who have started their studies after the introduction of the regulations, or to students who started their studies before the introduction, but who have chosen to work towards their degree according to the new or amended study and examination requirements. New study and examination requirements can generally be applied to all students if they establish a more favourable condition for students.
- (13)¹⁷ **Semester:** a five-month educational organizational period, in the case of doctoral programmes, it runs from 1 September to 31 January and from 1 February to 31 August each year.
- (14) ¹⁸**End-of-semester signature:** the completion of mid-term requirements for a course is confirmed by the signature of the instructor. Subject requirements rules include the conditions for obtaining the signature. The condition for exam registration is having the signature at the end of the semester. A no-credit value or a criterion requirement subject may also be completed with a signature at the end of the semester as set out in the model curriculum. It must be recorded in the Neptun Unified Education System by the last day of the study period, but no later than the last day of the first week of the examination period, whether the end-of-semester signature was obtained or refused.
- (15) ¹⁹**Practical grade (mid-term grade):** based on the continuous assessment of the study requirements of the subject, it expresses the student's mid-term performance. The practical grade may be obtained during the study period, but no later than the second week of the examination period, in accordance with the assessment procedure specified in the subject requirement rules.
- (16) ²⁰ Higher Education Information System (FIR): a central electronic public register containing the data necessary for state competences related to higher education, macroeconomic level planning of the national economy, and the rights and obligations of higher education participants. FIR consists of the following subsystems and applications: the register of higher education institutions, which contains data from the Statutes and operating license of the higher education institutions; the higher education admission system, which contains the institutional and personal data necessary for the higher education admission procedure; higher education personnel register, which contains data on students and employees in higher education; diploma register, which contains data on certificates, diplomas, diploma supplements and doctoral degrees awarded by higher education institutions after the completion of higher education; the graduate career tracking system, which provides grouped data and summaries using data derived from FIR subsystems and institutional registers in such a way that the individuals are not identifiable; sectoral management information system supporting public education management and maintainer management, which provides grouped data and reports using data derived from FIR subsystems and institutional registers in such a way that the individuals are not identifiable unless otherwise provided by law.

(17)-21

- (18) ²²**Student (applicant) with disability:** a person with a musculoskeletal, sensory or speech disability, having serious and multiple impairments (if more than one disability is present), an autism spectrum disorder or other mental developmental disorder (severe learning, attention or behavioural disorder).
- (19)²³**Student:** a person who has acquired a student status with the University by enrolling in the institution based on the University's decision regarding a request for admission or transfer.

- (20) ^{24,25}**Provision on student status:** a provision in a legislation concerning the student status, in the Organizational and Operational Regulations, in other regulations, instructions for students, or in other university documents, which establishes rights and obligations for the student.
- (21)^{26,27}**Person with multiple disadvantages:** a person under the age of twenty-five at the time of enrolment (application) who is defined as a person with multiple disadvantages in Article 67/A (1) of Act XXXI of 1997 on the Protection of Children and the Administration of Guardianship.
- (22)^{28,29}**Disadvantaged person:** a person under the age of twenty-five at the time of enrolment (application) who is defined as disadvantaged in the Act on the Protection of Children and the Administration of Guardianship.
- (23)³⁰**Institute:** an organisational unit as described in Section 4 (11) of the Organizational and Operational Regulations.
- (24)³¹**Institutional document:** the Statute, the regulations, programmes and plans required by the NFTV. Act, such as the organizational and operational regulations, training programmes, institutional development plans, the statute of the student union, as well as internal regulations according to Act C of 2000 on Accounting and the decree on its implementation.
- (25) 32,33 Repeated retake exam: Repetition of an unsuccessful retake exam in a subject.
- (26)³⁴**Retake exam:** Retaking a failed exam in a given subject for the first time.
- (26a)³⁵**Reduced timetable:** Upon the request of a student enrolled in full-time, evening, or correspondence training (programme), and based on the recommendation of the course instructor(s), the members of the Institute's Study and Credit Transfer Committee (TKB), and upon the proposal of the course instructor, the chair of the Institute's TKB may grant a reduced timetable under detailed, written conditions. A reduced timetable may be requested for one course and for one semester at a time.
- (27)³⁶**Student contract:** in accordance with Article 39 (3) of the NFTV. Act, the contract between the higher education institution and the student who has been admitted to/transferred to/reclassified into a self-funded study programme.
- (28) ^{37,38}**Request:** a request made by a student in connection with their student status. The body or leader specified in the Requirements for Students is entitled and obliged to make a decision on the request, and the University is obliged to inform the student of the decision.
- $(29)^{-39}$
- $(30)^{-40}$
- (31)^{41,42} **Programme and output requirements:** the knowledge, skills, proficiency and abilities (competencies) which must be acquired in order to be granted a diploma in the given programme. The programme and output requirements of undergraduate (bachelor's) and master's programmes, higher education vocational training and single-cycle training programmes are stipulated in a ministerial decree. The requirements for postgraduate specialist trainings are stipulated in the registration decision of the Educational Authority.
- (32) **Length of programme:** the time required for obtaining the necessary credits, qualification level and professional qualification as defined in the corresponding legislation. The length of the programme is not the same as the period of study.
- (33)⁴³**Academic term:** the duration of a term is divided into a study period (when classes are held) and the corresponding examination period.
- (33a) ⁴⁴**Programme:** the implementation of a given field of study at a specific training location, in a specific mode of study, and in a specific language.

- (34)⁴⁵**Education and training programme:** a complex training document issued by the institution that includes
 - the detailed training and study requirements of undergraduate (bachelor's), master's, and single-cycle programmes, higher education vocational training programmes, and postgraduate specialist training programmes;
 - b) the doctoral training plan, which includes detailed rules about the training, in particular the curriculum, the training programme and subject programs, as well as the assessment and examination methods, procedures and rules.
- (35)⁴⁶**Field of education and training:** all the programmes defined in a government decree that have similar or partially identical education and training content.
- (36) **Programme with small number of students:** a training programme based on international commitments, cultural and educational policy interests, and whose total number of scholarship students (under a full or partial scholarship of the Hungarian state) admitted does not exceed twenty persons. This category also includes education and training programmes for ethnic minority groups.
- (37)^{47,48}**Consultation:** an opportunity for a personal discussion provided for the student by the lecturer / instructor of the higher education institution. In correspondence training, consultation-type lessons can also be held according to the model curriculum of the programme. In case of full-time training, some of the lessons can be organised and held as consultation classes. The number of consultation classes is specified in the model curriculum. Consultations need not be held in person. Types of consultation:
 - a) consultation for a subject
 - b) consultation for thesis
 - c) consultation for students in correspondence work schedule
 - d) consultation for course without personal attendance
 - e) mentoring consultation.
- (37a)^{49,50}Cooperative doctoral programme: a form of doctoral training in which a doctoral candidate studying in the fields of mathematics, natural sciences, engineering, information technology, agricultural sciences, medical and health sciences, business and organisational sciences, or the arts is simultaneously employed by an employer or healthcare provider that does not operate as a higher education institution or budgetary body. This employer provides the doctoral candidate with professional and supervisory support for their research and dissertation, while the scientific and research results are put to practical use at the employing organisation.
- (38)⁵¹Mandatory documents: Documents required by higher education institutions: 1. registry sheet, registry sheet extract; 2. doctoral candidate data sheet; 3. registration sheet; 4. doctoral candidate registration sheet; 5. student status certificate; 6. transcript of records (gradebook), completion sheet; 7. credit certificate (academic transcript); 8. exam sheet; 9. final examination report; 10. doctoral comprehensive exam sheet (comprehensive exam sheet); 11. doctoral defence sheet (disputation sheet); 12. the instructor's declaration pursuant to Article 26 (3) of the Nftv. Act.; 13. pre-degree certificate; 14. certificate of issue of pre-degree certificate; 15. a certificate of successful completion of the final examination (diploma which cannot be issued due to failure to meet language requirements); 16. certificate of issuing the diploma; 17. diploma; 18. diploma supplement; 19. primary school teacher education certificate. The Hungarian text of the forms according to Points 5, 7, and 12-19, with the exception of the doctoral diploma, are included in Annex 9 of Nftv. Gov. Decree.

- (40) ⁵³Credit: a unit of the student's work which represents in relation to the subject and the curricular unit the estimated time necessary for the acquisition of a specific body of knowledge and the fulfilment of requirements. One credit equals 30 study hours on average, and the value of a credit—provided that the student's performance was accepted does not depend on the evaluation given of the student's performance.
- (41)⁵⁴**Criterion requirement:** a mandatory requirement without credits that is specified in the qualification requirements, the programme and output requirements, or the curriculum of the programme (degree course), for example, comprehensive exam, participating in P.E., comprehensive exam language requirements specified in the qualification requirements.
- (42)^{55,56}**Course:** a unit of a subject corresponding to the type(s) of class specified in the subject syllabus or in the optional subject list and registered in the Neptun Unified Education System, which is the form of implementation of the subject in the given semester. The types of courses: lecture (theory), practice, seminar, laboratory practice, field practice (study review, workshop), dissertation/thesis (individual consultation) or exam course (CV course).
- (43)⁵⁷**Foreign student:** a student who is not a Hungarian citizen, and who participates in Hungarian state-financed (partial) or self-funded training on the basis of a separate legal act or international agreement.
- (44)^{58,59}Correspondence training work schedule: an educational organization work schedule according to which unless otherwise agreed with the students concerned classes are held in blocks for two or three weeks per semester on working days, or throughout the semester on Friday afternoons and Saturdays, or by combining these periods, on the University's premises. The remaining part of the programme is conducted through distance-learning methods (e.g. online or hybrid instruction).
- (45)⁶⁰ **Student / Programme funded by a Hungarian state scholarship:** student/study programme supported by a Hungarian state scholarship.
- (46)⁶¹**Student (partially) financed by a Hungarian state scholarship:** a student supported by a Hungarian state scholarship or a Hungarian partial state scholarship.
- (47) **Study programme (partially) supported by a Hungarian state scholarship:** a study programme in higher education supported by a Hungarian state scholarship or a Hungarian partial state scholarship.
- (48) Offered grade: a grade referring to the student's mid-term performance, which can be obtained during the study period in accordance with the assessment procedure specified in the Study and Examination Regulations. The student can accept the recommended assessment (grade) in the Neptun Unified Education System until the end of the second week of the examination period, or they can request to be admitted to the examination by rejecting it. If the student does not accept or reject the recommended grade, they will not be deemed to have completed the course with the recommended grade.
- (49) **Commenced semester:** a semester in which the student has an active student status as of 15th October in the autumn semester and as of 15th March in the spring semester.
- (50) ⁶²**Mentoring program:** a special form of training in which a student or lecturer of the higher education institution provides assistance for a disadvantaged student in learning and preparing for classes.
- (50a) ^{63,64,65}**Micro-certificate:** according to Section 108, point 28a of the Nftv., a micro-certificate is a certificate containing a description of the subject and the credit value, which is a public document certifying the learning outcomes obtained through the completion of a course or module of a higher education institution.

- (51)⁶⁶ **Model curriculum:** a recommended subject completion order of a given study programme on the basis of the subjects required for the given qualification or specialization during the study period specified in the programme and output requirements.
- (51a) ⁶⁷**Mobility window:** a period (semester) of international mobility built into the model curriculum of the programme, which encourages students to undertake partial studies, typically abroad as visiting students. This enables them to complete subjects at the host higher education institution which correspond to the subjects prescribed for the semester in the University's model curriculum for the programme (degree course) and which can be accepted within the subject recognition procedure.
- (52)^{68,69}**Module:** a system of thematically related subjects. A module may also contain study units and other modules. A specialization may also be taught as a module.
- (53) **Subject area:** a special primary school teacher training which prepares the students for teaching primary school children (grades 1 to 6) in their chosen area of education. Within the framework of primary school teacher training, it is mandatory to choose one content area.
- (54)⁷⁰**Neptun Unified Education System** (hereinafter referred to as 'Neptun System'): an IT programme used to record and register students' personal data, as well as their special data related to legal status, allowances, benefits, obligations, courses and examination matters. It also records the data of lecturers and researchers, which are reported to the higher education information system in accordance with the legislation in force.
- (54a) ⁷¹Use for educational and demonstration purposes: the use of educational materials in the course of teaching and learning activities carried out under the University's responsibility, where access to the materials is restricted exclusively to students with a valid student status at the University and to its instructors or their assistants, through a secure electronic environment such as the student information system or a closed distance-learning management system, as well as electronic boards, interactive panels, or projectors.
- (54b) ⁷²**Self-financed programme:** a form of programme funding in which the fee for the educational services provided by the University is not covered by the state but is borne by the student themself, or by another natural or legal person on their behalf.
- $(55)^{73}$ -
- (56)⁷⁴**Passive semester:** Based on a voluntary statement by the student, a passive semester is one in which the student does not take any subjects and does not continue their studies. A semester will be deemed passive if the student fails to provide the required statement for the given semester by the deadline specified in the schedule for the academic year, but no later than 14th October in the autumn semester and 14th March in the spring semester. In cases where the semester is automatically deemed to be passive, this finding will be recorded in the Neptun System by the competent organizational unit of the Educational Directorate.
- (56a) ⁷⁵**Project assignment:** a form of learning and control of the acquisition of knowledge, skills and abilities in a subject or module, combined with assessment, focusing on a specific topic, aiming at a research activity through independent task performance, the final result of which is the creation of an independent product, the definition and solution of the problem and the exploration of the connections to it.
- (57) **Part-time studies / training:** training held in accordance with evening or correspondence training timetable:
 - a) **evening education timetable**: schedule in accordance with section 11,
 - b) **correspondence training timetable**: schedule in accordance with section 44.

- (58) 76, 77, 78 Studies / training for the acquisition of partial knowledge is a form of training in which the University grants a student status to a person who has a higher education degree and who does not have a student status at any Hungarian higher education institution, for a maximum of two semesters in order to acquire partial knowledge in a self-funded course of studies. No separate admission procedure is required, but the student must apply to the training for the acquisition of partial knowledge.
- (59) **Partial studies:** if the student obtains credits in another higher education institution as a visiting student.
- (59a) ^{79,80}**Related field of study:** the set of fields of study defined in a ministerial decree that have comparable educational content. Related fields of study are specified in Sections 6/C of Decree 65/2021 (XII. 29.) of the Ministry for Innovation and Technology on the register of higher education qualifications and the establishment of new programmes, as follows:
 - a) agriculture and natural sciences,
 - b) humanities and social sciences,
 - c) information technology and natural sciences,
 - d) information technology and engineering,
 - e) legal and public administration studies,
 - f) engineering and natural sciences, and
 - g) medical and health sciences and natural sciences.
- (60) 81,82 **The Cut:** in the field of art education, the model curriculum may prescribe a professional performance assessment ("The Cut") in a specific period of the training time to determine whether the student has acquired the basic knowledge necessary for practicing their profession in the chosen course according to their study work and abilities, and whether they are eligible to pursue university studies on the basis of their performance. The Cut is a professional forum where the lecturers/instructors involved in the training decide whether the student is eligible to continue the training or university studies. The decision must be made based on the student's previous academic achievements. Based on the decision, the student shall be expelled from the study programme. The guidelines to be followed in the decision can be determined by the Board of the hosting institute's study programmes. The Cut is the consideration and evaluation of the continuous professional performance.
- (61) Correction of successfully passed exams: the correction of the grade obtained in each examination in each subject.
- (61a) ⁸³**Student (applicant) with special needs:** for the purposes of the SER, a student (applicant) with special needs shall be understood to mean a student (applicant) with a disability as defined in section 18.
- (62) ⁸⁴Specialised training course (module, professional module, industry technology): a part of a given study programme which does not result in independent qualification and provides special expertise.
- (63) **Statistical deadline:** 15th October in the autumn semester and 15th March in the spring semester.
- (64)⁸⁵**Study (degree) programme:** a uniform system of training content (knowledge, skills, abilities) required for the acquisition of a qualification.
- (65) ⁸⁶**Specialization:** a training that results in independent professional qualification that forms part of a given study programme and provides special expertise.

- (66) **Qualifications:** The acknowledgement of the expert knowledge in a diploma or a higherlevel vocational diploma—determined as per the content of the study programme, specialization or specialist training course, preparing the student for pursuing the profession concerned—acquired in a postgraduate specialised training programme or higher educational vocational training, or while simultaneously pursuing a bachelor's or master's degree programme.
- $(67)^{87}$ -
- (68) **Professional practice:** a partly independent student activity to be completed at an internship place of the higher education institution or an external internship site, within the framework of higher educational vocational trainings and undergraduate (bachelor's), master's, and single-cycle programmes.
- (69) **Off-site training:** higher education training that takes place partly or fully in a location outside the settlement of the main establishment (head office, premises) of the higher education institution.
- (70) **Off-site training place:** a municipality specified in the Statute of the higher education institution that hosts off-site training [excluding the training places specified in Article 14 (2a) (b), (d) and (e) of the Nftv. Act].
- (71) **Comprehensive exam:** a single-grade type of examination attesting the acquisition of comprehensive knowledge in the relevant professional fields. Five-grade evaluation.
- (72)⁸⁸**Subject registration period:** the period during which the student is free to register for or withdraw from subjects in the Neptun System and is free to change courses in a given subject.
- (73) Course (subject) description: an informative text that briefly defines the content of the subject in a few sentences, allowing University applicants and students to get information about the subject. The course description is the same as the subject description in the subject requirements system.
- (74) ^{89, 90}**Subject requirements system (subject program):** a document including the data, tasks, professional content of the subject, the list of study materials, knowledge and additional educational resources necessary for acquiring the thematic content, and the evaluation system. It must be updated every semester when the subject is announced and is made available to the students at the time and in the manner specified in the Study and Examination Regulations.
- (74a) ⁹¹**Course syllabus:** a substantive summary of the course data, identifiers, and specific characteristics, which, inter alia, defines the body of knowledge of the course and the requirements necessary for its completion. In the event of a substantial modification to the syllabus, it shall be saved under a new version number; furthermore, the version of the syllabus announced for the course shall be recorded in the published course details.
- (75) 92 **Period of funding:** The period during which a student who has been admitted to and enrolled in a state-subsidized study programme (state scholarship, partial state scholarship, state-funded) can pursue studies under a (partial) state scholarship/state funding. All emesters in which the student is registered as active semesters, and in which the student is registered on the day of the statistical deadline of the semester are considered to be the support period available to the student. An individual may study under a Hungarian state scholarship for a cumulative total (in higher vocational education, undergraduate education and master's education) of twelve semesters. The support period is a maximum of fourteen semesters if the student takes part in an single-cycle study programme and if the length of the programme exceeds ten semesters according to the programme and output requirements. The number of state-subsidized / state scholarship semesters that a student can use in one study programme (major) is the length of the programme plus two semesters.

(75a) 93-

- (76) 94, 95,96**Study unit (subject):** a curricular unit or subject that is recognized by credits and that can be completed in one semester. According to the curriculum and the institutional subject list, the types of subjects can be compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K), elective (B) and optional (C) subject. Compulsory (A) subjects are compulsory for students according to the curriculum of the given study programme. From compulsory elective (K) subjects, students must complete the number of subjects or credits that are specified in the curriculum of the given study programme. Elective (B) subjects are compulsory for the students of a given specialization or specialist training course (industry technology, module) or content area. Optional (C) subjects can be taken freely by all students of the University, in any field of study, at any level of study, in any work schedule, at any training place of the University.
- (77) 97 **Academic year**: a 10-month educational organizational period.
- (78)⁹⁸**Lesson:** an activity (lecture, seminar, practice, laboratory practice, field practice / workshop, study review / consultation) that requires the personal participation of the instructor to meet the study requirements specified in the curriculum, and it lasts for a minimum of forty-five and a maximum of sixty minutes.
- (79) Subject registration: during the subject registration period—or outside the course registration period with a permission defined in the Study and Examination Regulations: the registration for the announced lecture and/or practical and/or laboratory practice and/or field practice and/or consultation classes (courses), or for the exam courses of the subjects. Registration for subjects can be dependent on the completion of subject prerequisites, which is specified in the curriculum of the given study programme.
- (80) 100 **Study period:** the period of studies in the given course, the total number of active and passive semesters. The study period can be longer or shorter than the length of the programme.
- (81) ¹⁰¹**Curriculum:** the training plan of a study programme compiled in accordance with the programme and output requirements of the program. Curriculum elements by study programmes are the subjects, the lesson and examination plan determined on the basis of curricular units, the system of monitoring and evaluating the completion of requirements, and the subject programs of subjects and curricular units.
- (82) **Department:** the organizational unit according to Section 28 of the Organizational and Operational Regulations (institute department).
- (83) **Distance education:** a particular form of education based on interactive teacher/student cooperation and independent student work using specific information and communication technology teaching tools, knowledge transfer learning methods, and digital study materials, in which the number of lessons is less than thirty per cent of lessons in full-time training.
- (84) University campuses and training sites: a municipality where an organizational unit of the University that operates outside the main establishment (head office) registered in the Statute of the University is located.
- (85) 102, 103,104**Full-time training:** a training organized on working days, within the framework of a full-time teaching week of five days per week. Full-time training can also be organized as dual training. These provisions may be deviated from with the consent of the student union of the higher education institution.
- (86) ¹⁰⁵**Field practice:** a form of practical education outside classroom education that is closely integrated with the theoretical syllabus of a subject. The field practice takes place in a field of the University (e.g. test plant, arboretum) or at a partner in the private sector. In the

- model curriculum, the amount of field practice related to each subject is given in days or hours. Field practice can be organized independently from subjects according to the model curriculum of the study programme.
- (87) ¹⁰⁶**Additional (parallel) student status:** when the student holds student status at several higher education institutions simultaneously.
- $(88)^{107}$ -
- (89) 108,109 **Pre-degree certificate** (*absolutorium*): it verifies the successful completion of the examinations defined in the curriculum, the completion of other study requirements, and obtaining the required credit points specified in the programme and output requirements (including credit points for the dissertation), with the exception of passing the language exam and preparing and submitting a dissertation. It attests, without qualification or other evaluation, that the student has met the study and examination requirements specified in the curriculum in all respects.
- (90) **Guest student:** a student who has a student status with a domestic or foreign higher education institution and is pursuing partial studies at the University.
- (90a) ¹¹⁰**Video content manager:** a video platform, integrated into the student information system or the closed distance-learning management system (hereinafter jointly referred to as "training systems"), equipped with streaming technology and suitable for mobile use. Within this platform, users access content organised into video libraries for their courses or modules displaying the instructor, the presenter, and their presentation through individual authentication via the training systems. The platform also enables users to take individual, saved notes linked to specific points of the video content, to navigate using the predefined table of contents, to search within videos for any spoken or displayed word, to freely switch between combined or separate views of the presenter and the presentation, and to activate subtitles in the offered languages.
- (91)¹¹¹Exam (end-term): a form of examination combined with assessment that evaluates the acquisition of knowledge, skills and abilities.
- (92)^{112, 113}**Exam course (only exam course):** taking a given subject for several times without lessons, having the end-of-semester signature, with the intention of completing the examination. A subject resulting in a practical grade can also be announced within the framework of an exam course.
- (93)¹¹⁴Closed distance-learning training management system: a certified and accredited closed IT system that plans, organises and monitors the training of theparticipant, and delivers to them displayed in a web browser the digital learning materials required for the training, the content provided by the video content manager, and any supplementary learning resources in accordance with the training programme. In addition to training management, the system records in its database in a tamper-proof and automatic manner the participant's progress registered within the training programme and its constituent materials, their answers to assessment questions, their results and activities, and transmits these data to the student information system via system integration. Based on the participant's performance evaluation, it also executes navigation requests permitted under the training programme, and ensures full online and offline cooperation through interactive and distance communication between the instructor, the training organiser, and the student or participant involved in the training.

3. Structure of education: higher education level and qualification Section 3 (3. §)

- (1) ^{115, 116,117}Education at the University is based on the education and study programme. As part of the education and study programme, the University can freely define the curricula for
 - a) higher educational vocational trainings,
 - b) undergraduate and graduate study programmes,
 - c) single-cycle programmes,
 - d) postgraduate specialist training programmes,
 - e) partial studies (for the additional content area trainings in primary school teacher training programme)

on the basis of the programme and output requirements issued by the Minister (15 (a) section of Nftv. Act and based on the programme and output requirements registered by the Educational Authority in the case of Postgraduate Specialist Training Programme).

- (2) ¹¹⁸ In addition to the traditional forms of training, the undergraduate and master's programmes accredited at the institution can also be started as dual trainings.
- (3) ^{119, 120}The education and study programme shall be approved by the Senate on the proposal of the institute responsible for the study programme and after considering the opinions of the Campus Education Committees of the campuses concerned and the University Education Committee.
- (4) The education and study program shall be prepared by the person or programme leader appointed by the head of the institute responsible for the programme.
- (5) ^{121,122,123}The Senate shall decide on the commencement of a study programme or the commencement of an existing one in a new place, language and working schedule, on the basis of a proposal of the competent institute, the content of which shall be regulated by Government Decree and the operating regulations of the University's departments. In the case of Bachelor's, Master's or single-cycle programmes, the statement of agreement of the Reserving Body is also required pursuant to § 2 (12) of the Regulations.
- (6) ¹²⁴Based on the decision made on the commencement of the study programme, the Rector or the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations obtains the programme evaluation from the Hungarian Accreditation Committee (MAB) and initiates its registration at the Educational Authority. The study programme can only be started after this registration.
- (7) 125,126The qualifications that can be acquired at each training level and in each programme together with the practical training requirements are regulated by Ministry of Education Decree 15/2006. (IV. 3.) on the training and outcome requirements of the undergraduate degree and master's programmes, Government Decree 230/2012. (VIII. 28.) and Decree 63/2021 (XII. 29.) of the Ministry for Innovation and Technology on the training and output requirements of specific programmes within the field of teacher education and on Tertiary Vocational Education and on the Practical Training Required for Higher Education, and Ministry of Human Capacities Decree 18/2016 (VIII. 5.) on the Learning Outcomes of HE Vocational Trainings, BA and MA Programmes and on the Modification of the Ministry of Human Capacities Decree 8/2013. (I. 30.) and, in the case of a programme with a freely designed curriculum in accordance with Section 15(1a) of the Higher Education Act (Nftv.), registered by the Educational Authority. on the Common Requirements of Initial Teacher Education and the Learning Outcomes of Certain Teacher Education Programmes.

3.1. Levels of study

Section 4 (4. §)

- (1) A higher vocational qualification can be obtained in tertiary vocational education which is certified by a diploma. The diploma does not certify an independent level of education. In tertiary vocational education, a minimum of one hundred and twenty credits must be obtained. The length of the programme is of a minimum of four semesters. The programme and output requirements include the territorial classification of the higher education vocational training. The number of credits that can be accepted in an undergraduate programme belonging to the same field of education can be a minimum of 30 and a maximum of 90 credits. The credits (subjects) to be accepted are specified in the documentation submitted for the launching of the given programme.
- (2) Undergraduate degrees and qualifications can be obtained in undergraduate education. The undergraduate degree is the first level of tertiary education in the consecutive training cycles of higher education, which entitles the holder to start a master's study programme, partial studies, and a postgraduate specialised training course. Undergraduate education requires a minimum of one hundred and eighty credits and a maximum of two hundred and forty credits. The length of a programme is a minimum of six and a maximum of eight semesters.
- (3) A master's degree or qualifications can be obtained in a master's programme. A master's degree is the second level of tertiary education in the consecutive training cycles of higher education. A master's degree requires a minimum of sixty credits and a maximum of one hundred and twenty credits. The length of the programme is a minimum of two and a maximum of four semesters.
- (4) In single-cycle programmes, a minimum of three hundred credits and a maximum of three hundred and sixty credits shall be obtained. The length of the programme is a minimum of ten and a maximum of twelve semesters.
- (5) ¹²⁷Further specialized qualifications can be obtained in postgraduate specialist training programmes after obtaining an undergraduate or master's degree. Postgraduate specialist training requires a minimum of sixty credits and a maximum of one hundred and twenty credits. The length of the programme is a minimum of two and a maximum of four semesters. According to Section 9(6) of the Higher Education Act (Nftv.), a specialised postgraduate programme does not confer a new higher education qualification level.
- (6) Doctoral study programmes are part of the education and training programme which prepares students for the acquisition of a doctoral degree after having obtained a master's degree. A minimum of one hundred and eighty credits are required in doctoral study programmes, while a minimum of two hundred and forty credits are required in programmes that started in the 2016/2017 academic year or after. The length of the programme is six semesters, or, in the case of programmes that started in the 2016/2017 academic year or after, it is eight semesters. The detailed regulations applicable to doctoral training are contained in the Doctoral Regulations.
- (7) ¹²⁸The list of study programmes of the University is found in Annex 1 (System of Education at the University).

4. Methods of organizing study programmes

Section 5 (5. §)

- (1) The University shall organize the training in accordance with the training and outcome requirements
 - a) as full-time training;

- b) ¹²⁹as part-time (correspondence, evening) training; and
- c) as distance education. 130
- (2) A full-time training course shall consist of a minimum of two hundred lessons per semester, and a minimum of forty lessons in the case of doctoral training.¹³¹
- (3) ¹³²A full-time training shall be organized in accordance with Section 2 (85). According to Section 2 (85), full-time training can also be dual training. ¹³³
- (4) ¹³⁴, ¹³⁵ Part-time training can be held in accordance with an evening course or correspondence course schedule. Part-time training may be a minimum of 30% and a maximum of 50% of the lessons of the full-time training specified in Article 17 (1) of the Nftv. Act. ¹³⁶ The duration of a postgraduate specialist training programme may be a minimum of 20% and a maximum of 50% of the lessons of the full-time training specified in Article 17 (1) of the Nftv. Act. In part-time (correspondence) or evening-mode postgraduate specialist training programmes, the duration of instruction shall be at least forty and at most one hundred contact hours per semester.

(5) -¹³⁷

5. Bodies and persons competent in study and examination matters

5.1. The Institute Study and Credit Transfer Committee

Section 6 (6. §)

- (1) The directors of institutes shall establish permanent committees for the administration of the studies and examination of students. The Institute Study and Credit Transfer Committee (hereinafter: "TKB") responsible for the study programme acts in the study and examination matters of the students.
- (2) There shall be one TKB per institute. The tasks of the committee are set out in Section 29 (12) of the Organizational and Operational Regulations, while its composition, the number of its members and the method of electing its academic members are set out in Section 29 (13) of the Organizational and Operational Regulations. The committee meets at least twice per academic year.

5.2. The University Student Welfare Committee

Section 7 (7. §)

- (1) ¹³⁸The University Student Welfare Committee (hereinafter referred to as 'EDJB') shall act on student scholarship matters and applications of students with disabilities for assistance, exemptions and benefits.
- (2) The composition, the number of members of the committee and the method of electing the academic members are regulated in Section 14 (2)-(3) of the Organizational and Operational Regulations.
- (3) ¹³⁹In case of students with disabilities, the EDJB must request the opinion of the campus Equal Opportunity Coordinator.

5.3. The Student Appeals Committee

Section 8 (8. §)

(1) ^{140, 141}The Student Appeals Committee (hereinafter: HFB) shall act in matters concerning requests for review submitted against the University's first-instance decisions, as well as

other measures taken or omitted by the University, in accordance with the provisions set out in Sections 85–91.

- (2) $-^{142}$
- (3) $-^{143}$
- $(3a) ^{144}$
- $(4) ^{145}$
- (5) $-^{146}$
- $(6) ^{147}$
- $(7) ^{148}$
- $(8) ^{149}$
- (9) The composition, number of members, and the method of delegation of members of the HFB are specified in Section 11 of the SZMR.

6. The applicant's rights, the rights of a person with student status, student obligations Section 9 (9. §)

- (1) The student has the right
 - a) ¹⁵⁰to receive information in a complete, accurate and accessible form on starting and continuing his/her studies, to establish his/her course of studies, to use the training opportunities and capacities available in the institution;
 - b) ¹⁵¹to receive benefits/allowances in accordance with his/her condition, personal abilities and special needs. The provisions of study benefits for students with special needs and study supports provided by the University are regulated separately by the University;
 - to study in the given field within the framework of the legislation, the regulations
 of the University, in particular these regulations, and the curriculum of the study
 programme (or study programmes);
 - d) to receive assistance in integrating into university community life, maintaining their physical fitness, and leading a healthy, addiction-free lifestyle,
 - e) to be a member of students' scholarly circles, to participate in the work of the latter, and take part in the research and development activities of the University,
 - f) to use student services,
 - g) to acquire a guest student status with another domestic and/or foreign higher education institution in order to pursue partial studies related to his/her studies and thus to participate in guest student training, 152
 - h) to be familiar with international practice in the course of their studies and, to this end, study as a guest student at higher education institutions in the countries of the European Economic Area.
- (2) ^{153,154}At the University, the Neptun System stores all personal and academic progress data of students, to which individual access (Neptun code) is granted upon the student's admission or transfer.
- (3) ¹⁵⁵A person who has been admitted to or transferred to a higher education institution is entitled to acquire student status by enrolment, after the decision on admission or transfer has become final.

Section 10 (10. §)

- (1) Students have the obligation to:
 - a) ¹⁵⁶comply with the provisions of the University regulations,
 - b) respect the traditions of the higher education institution, as well as the human dignity of its staff members, fellow students, and other persons admitted to or transferred to the institution:¹⁵⁷
 - c) ¹⁵⁸regularly check their personal data in the Neptun System and record changes, monitor their academic progress, financial data, official entries, and web messages.
 - d) plan their studies and fulfil their study obligations on the basis of the student status within the framework of legislation, the regulations of the University (and this regulation in particular), as well as the curriculum of the study programme; and
 - e) comply with the rules of use of the University premises and the areas belonging to the University.
- (2) ¹⁵⁹ Students funded through a Hungarian state (partial) scholarship must obtain their diploma in the given study programme funded through a Hungarian state (partial) scholarship within the study period specified in the programme and output requirements, but not later than within a period one-and-a-half times longer than the duration of the programme defined in the related programme and outcome requirements; and to maintain an employment relationship with an employer under the jurisdiction of Hungary for a period within the twenty-year period after obtaining the diploma, the length of which equals the duration of studies funded through a full or partial state scholarship.

7. Regulations relating to student status

Section 11 (11. §)

- (1) Student status is a legal relationship established between the University and a student pursuing a study programme in which the University and the student have mutual rights and obligations as defined in the legislation and the regulations of the University.
- (2) ¹⁶⁰Student status at the University can be acquired by admission following an admission procedure or by transfer following a transfer procedure. Guest student status, part-time student status and preparatory student status can also be established at the University.

7.1. Admission

Section 12 (12. §)

- (1) The detailed rules of the central and institutional admission procedure are contained in the Admission Regulations of the University, which also applies to programmes offered to foreign citizens in Hungarian or in another language.
- (2) The University is obliged to provide the admitted applicant with the possibility of enrolment, thus granting them student status.
- (3) The admitted applicant can acquire a student status in the semester for which he or she has been admitted during the admission procedure. An applicant can only be admitted to one study programme within one admission procedure.
- (4) The admission procedure starts upon the applicant's application for the study programme announced by the University.

(5) A person who has obtained a diploma certifying an undergraduate (bachelor's) degree and qualification can be admitted to a master's programme.

7.2. Transfer

Section 13 (13. §)

- (1) ^{161,162}The student may request their transfer to a study programme belonging to the same field of study within the same institution (hereinafter referred to as 'change of programme within the institution') or at another higher education institution ('transfer from another higher education institution'). The applications can be submitted until 21st August for the autumn semester and until 20th January for the spring semester. Applications should be considered within 8 days, no later than 15th September for the autumn semester and 15th February for the spring semester, and the student should be informed of the decision. After the transfer, student status can be acquired until 20th September for the autumn semester and 20th February for the spring semester in the case of transfer from another higher education institution, and enrol in the new programme in the case of a change of programme within the institution.
- (2) Transfers can only be requested between study programmes of the same level of education, except for transfers from a single-cycle programme to an undergraduate programme, and from an undergraduate and a single-cycle programme to higher education vocational training.
- (3) ^{163,164,165}The student who has a student status and has completed their previous studies at the same qualification level and in the same field of study, and/or who has not met the conditions of mandatory dismissal or exclusion (in the case of a first-year student, the admission threshold scores of the given year may be taken into account in the decision) can be transferred from another higher education institution or from another campus, study programme, specialization, place of study, language of instruction and work schedule within the University, with the exception of the provisions of section 2. Only students who have earned at least 30 credits at their previous institution can be admitted from another higher education institution in case of bachelor and undivided one-tier programmes.
- (4) ¹⁶⁶In the application the student must specify the following in full:
 - a) the study programme;
 - b) the level of training, and type of schedule (full-time, correspondence, evening, distance learning); and
 - c) the type of funding (state-funded/state scholarship, fee-paying/self-funded)

for which they request the transfer.

- (5) ¹⁶⁷In the case of transfer from another higher education institution, the following shall be attached to the application:
 - a) the student status certificate;
 - b) a statement that the student is not subject to mandatory dismissal or exclusion;
 - c) ¹⁶⁸a copy of the transcript of records (gradebook)/ registry sheet excerpt verified by the issuing institution; and
 - d) ¹⁶⁹the certified syllabi of subjects completed at the transferring institution in order to complete the subject acceptance procedure;
 - e) ¹⁷⁰Filled an signed subject matching form.

- (6) ^{171,172}In the case of a transfer from another higher education institution, the application form can be downloaded from the website of the Educational Directorate. The completed and signed application with attachments in accordance with section (5) shall be submitted to the Campus Registrar's Office of the place of training. The submitted application shall be forwarded by the Registrar's Office to the relevant Institutional TKB. The Director of the Institute decides on the request for transfer on the basis of the opinion of the TKB and the supervisor.
- (7) ^{173,174,175}In the case of an intra-institutional change of study programme (including changin majors, altering the class schedule, switching the language of instruction, and changing the study location), it is necessary to submit a fillable request template in the Neptun system. The subject matching form shall be attached to the Neptun request. Even of a programme change within the institute, the Campus Registrar's Office initiates the decision-making process and based on the opinions of the TKB and the Program Coordinator, the director of the receiving institute makes the decision regarding the transfer request. A staff member designated by the Educational Directorate administration participates in the decision preparation process.
- (8) The decision on transfer must stipulate the scope of the decision (for which semester the transfer is valid) and the recommended curriculum for the student, the range of subjects accepted and recognized as completed, the expected period of study, the amount of the tuition fee, the number of supported semesters that can be used in the study programme. In addition, information should be provided on the possibility of transferring credit for previous studies. Students who have been accepted for a paying/self-funded programme must be informed of the amount of tuition fees to be paid in the semester of enrolment, as well as the obligation to enter into a student contract.
- (9) In the case of acquiring student status following a successful transfer procedure, the student's legal status with the former higher education institution is terminated. By indicating the date and reason for termination of the student status, the competent Campus Registrar's Office requests this termination ex officio from the transferring higher education institution.
- (10) ¹⁷⁶In the case of a change of programme within the institution, a state-subsidized / state scholarship student can continue their studies as a state-subsidized / state scholarship student in the new programme if they have not used up the subsidized study period specified in Article 47 (1) and (3) of the Nftv. Act.
- (11) A student who has transferred from another higher education institution may continue their studies in a state-subsidized study programme funded through full or partial state scholarship if there is a state scholarship vacancy in the given field of study and where this scholarship has not been granted to students applying for reclassification. In all other cases, the student shall continue their studies as a fee-paying/self-funded student.

7.3. Enrolment, registration

Section 14 (14. §)

- (1) Student status shall be acquired by filling in and submitting the enrolment form in two copies.
- (2) ¹⁷⁷If, based on the data of the enrolment form, there is no obstacle to the granting of student status, the head of the Campus Registrar's Office or the person authorized by them shall certify the enrolment form. Enrolment becomes valid upon authentication of the enrolment form. After the authentication of the enrolment form, one of the original copies will be returned to the student.

- (3) ^{178,179}During the existence of the student status, no further enrolment is required. Before the start of the academic term (semester), the student must declare through the Neptun System during the registration period whether they will be pursuing their studies in the given semester (active semester) or will be temporarily suspending their studies (passive semester). An active semester cannot be completed without taking a subject, except in the case of part-time studies or an international internship organized or approved by the University. Studies may be started with a passive semester after enrolment in the case of facts not known at the time of application for admission and therefore not attributable to the student (e.g. accident, illness, childbirth), and in the case of participation in a vocational or technical training course after the completion of the final examination. In the case of a passive semester, the student must declare that he/she acknowledges that the University, acting in its discretion, will decide to advertise the course in the following semester or academic year and will decide on the start of the course in the light of the enrolment figures. The decision to allow the start of studies with a passive semester will be taken by the Head of the Campus Registrar's Office. In the case of courses with a small number of students, the Head of the Campus Registrar's Office must seek the opinion of the institution hosting the course and the course supervisor before taking a decision.
- (4) Upon enrolment, the student must register their personal data required for electronic information in accordance with the Nftv. Gov. Decree and notify the University of any related changes within 8 days. The student shall be liable for the legal consequences arising from a failure to fulfil the data reporting obligation.
- (5) ^{180,181}At the time of enrolment, the student is obliged to present the original documents verifying their formal qualifications and personal data required for enrolment and to submit the copies of these documents to the Campus Registrar's Office. The student must also present every original supporting document on which the scoring is based during the admission procedure and submit a copy of it. In the case of a self-funded student, at the time of enrolment (or in the case of reclassification as a self-funded student, at the time of the first registration), the student contract shall be completed in two copies, signed and submitted to the Campus Registrar's Office.
- (6) In the case of a foreign student, supplementary health insurance or private health insurance offered by the University shall be taken out in connection with the acquisition of the student status. The condition for taking out insurance is that the person concerned complies with the provisions of the laws related legislation on the entry and residence of foreign nationals.
- (7) ^{182,183,184}The University shall enter into a student contract with the student enrolling in a self-funded study programme. Prior to enrolment, the student must print out the student contract in two copies from the Neptun System and bring it with them along with two copies of the enrolment form. After the head of Registrar's Office signed the student contract, the student will receive one original copy of the contract. The other copy of the student contract remains with the University and is attached to the enrolment form.
- (8) After enrolment and at the beginning of each semester, the student is obliged to check the accuracy of their personal data and contact details in the Neptun System, especially their email address. All official entries related to the student status are recorded by the University in the Neptun System, and the system sends an automatic message about it to the student's e-mail address.
- (9) In the Neptun System, an official entry or a Neptun message sent by the University to the student shall be considered as an official written notification.
- (10) If there is a change in the student's personal data or if the Neptun System contains incorrect data of the student, the student must modify it within 8 calendar days from the change or from the time he/she becomes aware of it in the Neptun System, which shall be approved by the Educational Directorate.

- $(11)^{-185}$
- (12) The student can make the semester status active or passive in the Neptun System during the registration period specified in the schedule of the academic year.
- (13) ¹⁸⁶The Campus Registrar's Office shall send a notice in the form of a Neptun message to the students who have not registered for the semester once in the registration period and once in the week following the registration period to complete their registration obligation. The student can request that the passive semester be declared active by 14th October in the autumn semester and 14th March in the spring semester at the latest, or can request the suspension of their studies with an application submitted through the Neptun System. If a student does not register for an active or passive semester during the registration period, the Campus Registrar's Office shall *ex officio* declare the semester passive after the statistical deadline for the semester.
- (14) ^{187,188,189,190}The Campus Registrar's Office shall notify the students about their obligations who have had passive semesters for two or more consecutive semesters once through the Neptun System before the start of the following semester that the student has an obligation to register for an active semester and they shall inform the student of the legal consequences of failing to do so. If the student does not fulfil the obligation to register for the active semester by the end of the semester registration period, the Campus Director General shall terminate the student's student status upon the recommendation of the Campus Registrar's Office.
- (15) ¹⁹¹The deadlines for enrolment do not apply to those applicants who have appealed against the classification decision during the admission procedure and who have been classified to the University after the enrolment period. These students are entitled to enrol in the Campus Registrar's Office without being charged a late fee outside the enrolment period, but only until 20th September in the fall semester and 20th February in the spring semester.
- (16) ¹⁹²A student shall not apply for the completion of an active semester if they have not fulfilled their overdue payment obligation.

7.4. Acquisition of student status

Section 15 (15. §)

- (1) Studies can be carried out at the University within the framework of the following legal relationships:
 - a) student status;
 - b) guest student status;
 - c) the legal relationship established in order to complete partial studies; and
 - d) preparatory student status.
 - e) ^{193,194}preliminary student status based on a certified technician qualification
- (2) Concerning a student with student status, the University is entitled to manage the student's personal data and the data relating to the student's studies, to monitor and evaluate their activities in accordance with the provisions of the legislation and the University regulations.
- (3) In connection with a student with student status, the University is obliged to provide the human resources and material conditions for the completion of the study programme and to provide the student with the information necessary to continue their studies in accordance with the legislation, the University regulations, especially this regulation, and the curriculum of the study programme.

7.5. Period of state-funded studies

7.5.1. Study programmes funded through full or partial Hungarian state scholarships or self-funded programmes

Section 16 (16. §)

- (1) Tertiary programmes provided at the University are state-funded or fee-paying programmes in case of students who acquired student status at the University before the 2012/2013 academic year; and programmes are self-funded and funded through full or partial Hungarian state scholarships in case of students who acquired student status at the University from the autumn semester of the 2012/2013 academic year. The costs of state-funded programmes are borne by the Hungarian state, and the costs of fee-paying / self-funded programmes are borne by the student. The full cost of the programmes of students supported by a full Hungarian state scholarship and half of the programme costs of students supported by a partial Hungarian state scholarship is borne by the Hungarian state. The costs of self-funded programmes are borne by the student.
- (2) A student participating in a state-funded programme is a student who, before the autumn semester of the 2012/2013 academic year:
 - a) had begun their studies in state-funded programme until they became a fee-paying student;
 - b) were a student reclassified from a fee-paying programme to a state-funded place; or
 - c) were a non-Hungarian citizen entitled to participate in a state-funded programme in accordance with the Nftv. Act.
- (3) A student participating in a paid programme is a student who, before the autumn semester of the 2012/2013 academic year:
 - a) had started their studies in a paid programme and had not obtained a reclassification to a state-funded form of financing;
 - b) had started their studies in a state-funded form and continued their studies in a paid programme at the end of the period of funding;
 - c) was a non-Hungarian student not entitled for state-funded programme according to the Nftv. Act; or
 - d) had begun their studies in a state-funded form and was reclassified to a paid programme.
- (4) Student receiving full or partial Hungarian state scholarship: a student who has been admitted to a programme funded through full or partial Hungarian state scholarship from the autumn semester of the 2012/2013 academic year, the programme costs of whom, pursuant to Article 46 (3) of the Nftv. Act, (half of the cost in the case of a partial scholarship student) shall be borne by the state, and students who were reclassified from a paid programme to a programme funded by a Hungarian state scholarship for the first time at the end of the 2012/2013 academic year, and then every academic year. The admitted student declares their commitment to the conditions of the Hungarian state scholarship upon enrolment and the student reclassified to the Hungarian state scholarship program does it upon registration.
- (5) Self-funding student: from the autumn semester of the 2012/2013 academic year, students who have been admitted to self-funded programme, and students who have been admitted to a programme funded through a full or partial Hungarian state scholarship but who refused to sign a student contract at the time of enrolment and enrolled in self-funded programme. From the 2013/2014 academic year, students who were admitted to a

programme funded through a full or partial Hungarian state scholarship but who did not make a statement on the acceptance of the conditions of the Hungarian state scholarship at the time of enrolment, as well as students who were reclassified from a programme funded by a full or partial Hungarian state scholarship to a self-funded programme for the first time at the end of the 2012/2013 academic year, and every subsequent academic year.

7.5.2. Student contract

Section 17 (17. §)

- (1) ^{195,196,197}The student and the representative of the University shall enter into a student contract with regard to self-funded programmes (in higher educational vocational training, undergraduate and master's programmes, single-cycle programmes, postgraduate specialist training programmes, partial studies, preparatory programmes, additional content area trainings and doctoral programmes). The University shall enter into a student contract with non-Hungarian speaking students in their chosen language of instruction.
- (2) ¹⁹⁸The student contract is a form with a specific and mandatory wording, which contains the student's personal and contact data, Hungarian social security (TAJ) number, tax identification number, the name of the study programme, and the tuition fees for the programme. The student contract must be kept in the student's personal material so long as the student has a student status and must be attached to the registry sheet after student status is terminated.
- (3) The student contract is an attachment to the enrolment form. If the student contract is concluded due to reclassification, the student contract must be attached to the registry sheet.

7.5.3. Reclassification

Section 18 (18. §)

- (1) ¹⁹⁹The University has the obligation to reclassify a student receiving a full or partial Hungarian state scholarship to a self-funded programme if the period of funding available for obtaining a given degree (diploma) pursuant to Article 47 (1) of the Nftv. Act, or the period of funding provided for a given programme pursuant to Article 47 (3) of the Nftv. Act has ended, and if they have not complied with the provisions on academic performance contained in Section 9 of the Regulations on Student Fees and Benefits (hereinafter referred to as SFB).
- (2) ²⁰⁰A fee-paying/self-funded student may request their reclassification to a state-funded programme or to a programme covered by a full or partial Hungarian state scholarship if the conditions set out in Section 9 of the SFB are met.

7.6. Enrolment, registration, enrolment and registration period, subject registration Section 19 (19. §)

(1) ^{201,202}The enrolment period is the period during which a student who has been admitted or transferred acquires a student status (in case of change of programme within the institution, a study programme registration) and makes a declaration in the Neptun System that he/she starts an active or passive semester. A student with a disability may register as a student with a disability during the enrollment/check-in period, in accordance with Annex 2 of the Academic and Examination Regulations (SER): Regulations on benefits ensuring equal opportunities for students with special needs.

- (2) During the registration period, a student with a student status makes a declaration in the Neptun System whether they wish to continue their studies as an active or passive student in the given semester.
- (3) ^{203,204}During the subject registration period, the student can freely register for subjects or cancel their subject registration in the Neptun System, and can freely choose and change a course of a given subject depending on whether or not the course is held in that semester and on the number of available places. The subject registration period lasts for two weeks. The schedule of the academic year can stipulate that subject registration stops for a few days after the first week so that the Educational Directorate can block the elective subjects that cannot be held because minimum enrolment thresholds according to the SER have not been met, and cancel the registration of students who have already registered for the subject. After disabling the elective subjects and informing the students, subject registration will be restarted for the remaining time of the subject registration period, and students can re-take subjects to ensure an appropriate credit load.
- (4) ²⁰⁵The student shall make a declaration of their study status for each study programme and is obliged to register for subjects if they choose to have an active semester. Before the enrolment / registration period, the student will be informed of the starting of the semester on the website of the Educational Directorate and via the Neptun System in a Neptun message from the Campus Registrar's Office, which is also sent to the e-mail address they provided in the Neptun System.
- (5) ²⁰⁶The enrolment / registration period is at least 1 week, the period of which is stated in the academic year schedule approved by the Senate. After the end of the registration period, the student has the opportunity to change his / her active / passive status (late change to active / passive status) until 14th October in the autumn semester and until 14th March in the spring semester.
- (6) ²⁰⁷ After the registration period, the Campus Registrar's Office checks the subject registrations of students who have registered for an active semester. If the student has not taken any subjects and is not taking a part-time study course organized or approved by the University, the student will immediately be sent a notice of subject registration. Following the notice and depending on the result of it, the student's semester will be automatically deemed passive until the statistical deadline of the semester.
- (7) If a student has registered for an active semester and fulfilled their subject registration obligation and does not initiate to change for a passive semester by 14th October in the autumn semester and 14th March in the spring semester, they must be registered as a student completing an active semester even if they do not participate in the sessions, and do not meet the study requirements of any curriculum. It is not possible to make a semester passive after the deadline, except for a special request for a passive semester submitted via the Neptun System as defined in the SER until the end of the examination period, where the student can provide official proof of childbirth, accident, illness or other unforeseeable reasons that prevent the student from fulfilling their academic obligations, without any fault on their part.
- (8) 208,209 The student status may be suspended (made passive) several times during the student's training period, however, the period of continuous suspensions (passive semester) shall not exceed two semesters, except for cases of childbirth, accident, illness or other unforeseen reasons that prevent the student from fulfilling their academic obligations, without any fault on their part. A passive status for more than two semesters for exceptional reasons is subject to an authorization procedure and the justification described in the request must be substantiated by a formal written document. The Director of the Educational Directorate makes the decision on requests for a passive status exceeding two semesters.

- (8a) ²¹⁰Contrary to section (8), a student may suspend their student status continuously for up to four semesters if they receive child care allowance, parental allowance, or in consideration of exemption from maternity service a salary. The student may request this under the procedure specified in section (8), provided that they submit proof of receiving the child care or parental allowance, or evidence of exemption from maternity service.
- (9) ^{211,212}The student has the opportunity to register for and cancel registration for subjects / courses / examination courses in the Neptun System for a maximum of two weeks from the beginning of the subject registration period, except for the period of enrolment under section 9a. Students enrolled/registered during the enrolment/registration period may take and pass courses during the four weeks following the enrolment period up to and including the spring semester of the academic year 2022/23, and during the four weeks following the spring semester of the academic year 2023/24. Starting from the autumn semester of the academic year 2023/24, they have the possibility to take up a subject for one week on the basis of an application to Neptun System (late enrolment, late delivery), subject to a late fee as specified in Annex 1 of the SFB. In case of late registration for an active semester, the student may submit a late enrolment request in Neptun system for a maximum of two weeks from the date of acceptance of the late enrolment request. Late enrolment requests will be assessed by the Head of the Registrar's Office.
- (9a) ^{213,214}The student's course enrolment period shall start one week earlier and shall last until the end of the course enrolment period referred to in section 9, provided that the student has completed the Student Evaluation of Teaching Performance (hereinafter referred to as (SETP) for at least 1 course in the previous semester.
- $(9b) ^{215}$
- (10) A student who registers late for the active semester has the opportunity to register and cancel registration for subjects until 14th October in the autumn semester and 14th March in the spring semester with paying the late fee specified in SFB. After 14th October and 14th March, the student does not have the opportunity to register and cancel registration for subjects. The request is evaluated by the Head of the Registrar's Office.
- (11)^{216,217}The rules of sections (9) and (10) shall apply to the registration for extracurricular subjects and the registration for unpublished subjects of phased out programmes / model curricula, except that the request shall be submitted in the Neptun System on the template for course announcement requests. The request is evaluated by the director of education based on the opinion of the director or the vice-director of the programme hosting institute.
- (12)²¹⁸A student who can prove that their non-performance or non-compliance was caused by reasons not attributable to them shall be exempt from the deadlines and obligations provided for in sections (9), (10) and (11).

7.7. Guest student status

Section 20 (20. §)

- (1) ²¹⁹The competent educational vice-director of the institute according to the student's place of training can contribute to that the student pursue partial studies at other higher education institutions—domestic or foreign—as a guest student, if the host institution allows it²²⁰. The University can refuse its contribution if the credits obtained within the framework of the guest student status cannot be accepted in the student's studies.
- (2) The University—with the exception of the inter-institutional agreements—does not reimburse the costs of partial studies, however, the student may also participate in partial studies within the framework of a domestic or foreign scholarship program. Students of a Hungarian higher education institution participating in a guest student programme may

complete their guest student studies in the form of funding in which they complete their studies at the parent institution. Self-financed Hungarian guest students shall pay the fee set out in Annex I of SFB. Guest students from foreign institutions are automatically classified as self-funded. In the case of a guest student status within the framework of an inter-institutional agreement, the reimbursement of costs is stipulated in the interinstitutional agreement.

- (3) Credits obtained during part-time studies at a foreign higher education institution, which are included in the Learning Agreement concluded before departure as credits to be completed, are fully accepted in the student's study obligation. In such cases, the credit equivalence must be tested by the TKB (preliminary acceptance of subjects) before the start of the part-time studies or the finalization of the relevant study contract.
- (4) ²²¹A student's credits obtained in another higher education institution within guest student status can be recognized on the basis of a certificate issued by the host institution in accordance with the credit transfer (admission) rules. The credit value—if the subject is not accepted as a subject of the model curriculum—is determined by the TKB, taking into account the credit value of the completed subject.
- (5) A student of another higher education institution—domestic or foreign—may continue their studies at the University within the framework of a guest student status, on the basis of a student contract. The cost of the self-funded programmes is credit-based, which is determined by the SFB.
- (6) ²²²Further specific provisions for students participating in foreign partial study programme are contained in the University's Regulations on Part-time and Partial Study Rules and Regulations.
- (7) ²²³The completion of an international internship prescribed in the curriculum requires the prior written permission of the programme leader / coordinator.
- (8) The legal status of a guest student shall be terminated on the day of completion of the subjects completed within the framework of the guest student status, but no later than on the last day of the examination period of the semester.
- (9) The guest student is registered in the University's Neptun System, the scope of the relevant regulations of the University extends to them during their guest student studies.
- (10) ²²⁴The application for a guest student status must be submitted to the Campus Registrar's Office by 21st August for the autumn semester and by 20th January for the spring semester. The application must be accompanied by the certificate of the student status and a statement of consent from the higher education institution with which the applicant has a student status. The guest student status is acquired by enrolment, which must be done in the period according to Section 19 (1). In case of a foreign student, the deadline may be extended to a maximum of one month from the beginning of the academic term (semester). The rights and obligations of guest students are included in the Requirements for Students.
- (11)^{225,226}On the application for establishing a guest student status, the head of the Academic Affairs Office responsible for the institution of study certifies the course offering, and then the course coordinator certifies their consent to the student's enrollment in the course. Based on these opinions, the Director of Education decides on the approval or rejection of the guest student application.
- (12)²²⁷On the basis of the guest student permission, the Campus Registrar's Office provides the guest student with the opportunity to register for subjects.
- (13) ^{228,229}The credit certificate (Academic Transcript) of the guest student's results is issued to students by the Campus Registrar's Office.

7.8. Student status established for completing part-time studies

Section 21 (21. §)

- (1) ^{230,231}The university offers training to acquire partial knowledge at a self-financing option for a maximum of two semesters with a person who does not maintain a student status with the University.
- (2) ²³²The student status for completing part-time studies is acquired by enrolment after the acceptance of the applicant's application without a separate admission procedure. The deadline for submitting the application is 21st August in the autumn semester and 20th January in the spring semester. The deadline for establishing a student status is 15th September in the autumn semester and 15th February in the spring semester.
- (3) ^{233,234}The application must be addressed to the Educational Directorate of the campus at the address of the Campus Registrar's Office.
- (4) ²³⁵The Director of Education shall decide on the application in a decision without a separate admission procedure.
- (5) ²³⁶In view of the student status for completing part-time studies, the student is not entitled to carry out studies in order to obtain a further vocational qualifications or qualifications, to apply for transfer, to establish additional (parallel) student status and guest student status, to pause their student status except for the reason specified in Article 45 (2) b) of the Nftv. Act -, to apply for admission to a state-funded programme/ a programme covered by full or partial Hungarian state scholarship, and to use a period of funding.
- (6) ²³⁷The duration of a student status for completing part-time studies shall be included in the period specified for the use of benefits, discounts and services based on law.
- (7) ^{238,239}After the completion of the partial study program, the campus Registrar's Office issues an academic transcript (credit certificate) or a micro-credential documenting the acquired knowledge and credit value. The transcript/micro-credential is signed by the staff member appointed by the head of the Registrar's Office. Completion of the course or module may be credited towards higher education studies in accordance with the rules for credit transfer.

^{240,241}**7.8.1.** Student status based on a certified technician qualification Section 21/A. (21/A. §)

- (1) ²⁴²The University may establish a self-financed preliminary student status with a student participating in the certified technician training program.
- (2) A person holding a preliminary student status is entitled to pursue partial studies or other courses that are part of a program at the University, and to establish a student status with the University outside the central admission procedure. The establishment of student status may take place subject to the appropriate application of the conditions set out in Section 19.
- (3) The University may cooperate with a vocational training institution regarding the education of a person holding a preliminary student status, in particular in the use of digital teaching materials in accordance with Act 80 of 2019 on Vocational Training. The University issues a micro-certificate to the person holding a preliminary student status for the successful completion of their training.
- (4) The University may link the establishment of the student status referred to in paragraph (2) to the fulfillment of appropriate academic performance and other conditions at the time of establishing the preliminary student status.

7.9. Additional (parallel) legal relationship

Section 22 (22. §)

- (1) A student may acquire an additional (parallel) student status in another higher education institution or in several programmes of the University simultaneously without the permission of the University. Upon successful completion, the student will receive a separate certificate (diploma). The condition for starting programmes simultaneously is the successful fulfilment of the admission requirements specified in the given year, in the higher education admission procedure of the given year.
- (2) The period of support pursuant to Article 47 (1) of Nftv. Act may be extended by an additional period of two semesters in case of studies in a study programme parallel to a non-teaching one-tier master's degree programme in the field of art, or in an art teaching, professional teacher training programme taken after the non-teaching one-tier master's degree programme, and in a teacher training study programme specified in a Government decree which can only be taken as a second programme for obtaining a teacher's qualification in a master's degree course based on the non-teaching master's degree programme in the field of specialization.
- (3) ²⁴³A student participating in more than one programme simultaneously shall have the same rights and be subject to the same obligations as the student participating in their first or one study programme.
- (4) In cases when the student participates in more than one programme simultaneously at the same level of study, they can be state-funded in both programmes (Hungarian state scholarship / state-funded). Participation in a programme covered by full or partial Hungarian state scholarship is not precluded by the existence of a degree and qualification obtained in higher education, but if a person studies in a programme covered by full or partial Hungarian state scholarship at a study cycle and participates in another programme (simultaneously) in the same study cycle, the number of semesters equal to the number of semesters supported by full or partial Hungarian state scholarship must be deducted from the period of funding every semester.
- (5) In cases when a student participates in more than one programme simultaneously or obtains several diplomas successively, the obligations under points b) and d) of Article 48/A of Nftv. Act shall apply from the date of obtaining the first diploma and shall be fulfilled in respect of all programmes.
- (6) ²⁴⁴ The parent institution of a student participating in more than one programme simultaneously shall be the institution where they are entitled to student benefits. The student participating in more than one programme simultaneously must meet all the requirements and be subject to the provisions of the study and examination regulations (SER) and other university regulations applicable to the students, within the permitted limits of the individual study schedule upon request.

7.10. Termination of student status²⁴⁵

Section 23 (23. §)

- (1) The student status shall be terminated,
 - a) if the student has been transferred to another higher education institution, on the day before enrolment on the basis of the transfer;
 - b) ²⁴⁶if the student declares that they terminate their student status, on the day that the declaration of notification is received:

- c) if the student cannot continue their studies in a programme covered by full or partial Hungarian state scholarship and does not wish to continue it in a self-funded programme, on the day that the declaration of notification is received;
- d) ^{247,248}-
- e) ²⁴⁹on the last day of the semester (the last day of the regular examination period) in which the student obtained the final certificate;
- f) ²⁵⁰in higher education vocational training, if the student is not able to continue their studies for health reasons and no other appropriate higher education vocational training is provided at the higher education institution, or the student does not wish to continue their studies or in the absence of the necessary conditions for further learning is unable to continue their studies, on the day when the decision on termination becomes final;
- g) ²⁵¹if the student's student status is terminated due to late payment by the educational director after the student's unsuccessful request and the student's social situation is examined, on the day when the decision on termination becomes final;
- h) on the day when the decision on exclusion becomes final (disciplinary case);
- i) if the condition prescribed for the acquisition of the student status specified in the Nftv. Act, no longer exists, on the day when the termination decision made in this regard becomes final;
- j) if the student participating in a programme covered by full or partial Hungarian state scholarship withdraws the declaration according to Article 48 / D. (2) of Nftv. Act, and does not undertake to participate in a self-funded programme,
- k) with the death of the student.
- (2) ²⁵²The higher education institution shall unilaterally terminate the student status of a student:
 - a) $-^{253}$
 - b) -²⁵⁴
 - c) ²⁵⁵who fails to meet the obligations related to academic progress as set out in the Academic Regulations (SER) and in the model curriculum, and has exhausted the fairness (equity) options provided in Section 92 (7);
 - d) ²⁵⁶who fails to register for completing the next academic semester as an active semester for the third consecutive time, except if he/she has been granted permission to complete additional passive semester(s);
 - e) ²⁵⁷who does not commence his/her studies after the suspension of the student's status;
 - f) ²⁵⁸who has failed one subject in four valid and definitive admissions and has exhausted the possibilities of equity provided for in Article 92(7), considering section (3);
 - g) who has received a failing grade for his/her (public education) practical training twice in the preschool education, primary school teaching, teacher training, special needs education, or infant and early childhood education programmes;
 - h) ²⁵⁹who does not meet the requirements in the arts programmes based on the specific regulations applicable to the given programme (e.g. unsuccessful completion of the aptitude screening/the cut);

- i) ²⁶⁰if the total number of active semesters and passive semesters started by the student is twice the period of training specified in the training and outcome requirements of the degree programme and the student does not obtain the final certificate within this period;
- ²⁶¹provided that the student with the exception of point h) has been previously notified in writing to fulfil the obligation by the specified deadline and has been informed of the legal consequences of non-compliance.
- (3) In relation to the students of Georgikon Campus and the students of Károly Róbert Campus, section (2) (f) shall apply only to students who acquire student status from the academic year 2020/2021.
- (4) Section 2 (i) shall apply to students who acquire student status in the academic year, except for the students of Kaposvár Campus, to whom the provision shall apply in the case of a student status acquired before the academic year 2020/2021.
- (5) ²⁶²With regard to students of Georgikon Campus and Károly Róbert Campus who have acquired student status before the academic year 2020/2021, the higher education institution terminates the student status with a unilateral legal declaration of the student whose number of started active semesters reaches twice the length of the programme and does not obtain a pre-degree certificate.
- (6) ²⁶³In case of students who acquired student status between the academic year 2016/17 and 31 July 2020, the University terminates the student status of a student whose number of active semesters exceeds twice the length of the programme by a unilateral declaration.
- (7) ^{264,265}Prior to terminating a student's enrollment based on point (d) of section (2), the student must be called upon to fulfil their obligations and informed of the legal consequences of non-compliance in accordance with the procedure set out in Section 14 (14). Students who established their student status before the 2012/13 academic year must be notified at least once in writing, via registered mail, and informed of the legal consequences of non-compliance. A student who has been inactive for two consecutive semesters must be informed before the start of each subsequent semester, via the NEPTUN System, about the number of additional possible inactive semesters, the number of remaining possible active and inactive semesters based on twice the standard study duration, and the legal consequences of failing to register for an active semester. Students who have been inactive for at least two semesters must, in addition to the NEPTUN System notification, be contacted by the campus Registrar's Office by telephone. The student may also indicate by phone their intention to request an additional inactive semester, and the study administrator is required to record this request and its reasons in the NEPTUN System as an official entry, simultaneously forwarding the request for review and decision to the Head of the Registrar's Office and the Director of Education. The institute hosting the program may also contact students who have been inactive for at least two semesters by telephone regarding the possibilities for continuing their studies.
- $(8) -^{266}$
- (9) If, within the framework of student status, a student pursues studies in several programmes at the same institution, the provisions of this section shall apply with the exception that instead of terminating the student status, studies in the given programme shall not be continued (termination of student status).
- (10)²⁶⁷In case of students who started their studies in the academic year 2012/13, under section 1 (d) or (e) the student status shall not be terminated for a student who has been admitted to a master's programme in the following semester after an undergraduate programme.

7.10.1. Procedure in case of termination of student status

Section 24 (24. §)

- $(1) -^{268}$
- (2) ^{269,270,271}In view of Section 23 (2) (a) –(c), (f) –(g) and (i), by the end of the 5th week from the beginning of the registration period, the Campus Registrar's Office shall twice call upon the student to fulfil their obligations by the given deadline and inform them of the legal consequences of non-compliance. The notice is made via the Neptun System.
- (3) ^{272,273} The Campus Registrar's Office establishes the existence of the circumstances justifying the termination of the student status. The decision on the termination of the student status is prepared by the Campus Registrar's Office and, except for the case pursuant to Section 23 (1) (g), it is signed by the Director of the Educational Directorate the campus where the student is studying. The decision must inform the student about the possibility, method and deadline of legal remedy. The Campus Registrar's Office sends the decision to the student by registered post, and registers the reason and date of the termination of the student status in Neptun System, and makes an official entry on the termination of the student status.
- (4) In case of terminating the student status on the basis of a unilateral declaration of the University, the date of the termination of the student status can be entered in Neptun System and notification to the higher education information system (FIR) can be sent when the decision becomes final.
- (5) ²⁷⁴It is not necessary to make a decision in case of terminating student status pursuant to Section 23 (1) a), d), e) and k). In case of Section 23 (1) d) and e), it is mandatory to register the date of the pre-degree certificate and the issuance of the pre-degree certificate in Neptun System.
- (6) ²⁷⁵It is not necessary to make a separate decision on deleting the student from the student directory; it shall be done when the decision declaring the termination of the student status is finalized.
- (7) ^{276,277,278} After the termination of the student status, the student shall not receive the documents related to education until they have settled with the assets owned by the University (borrowed books, sports equipment, financial debts, etc.) and any other debt by completing a form prepared for this purpose that is certified by the relevant organizational units, or until they have fulfilled accountability obligation to the Student Union. The decision on the termination of the student's enrollment shall mandatorily include the student's financial obligations, a notice regarding the obligation to settle accounts for other assets (such as borrowed books, sports equipment, etc.), and the possible legal consequences of failing to fulfil these settlement obligations.

II. PROVISIONS ON STUDIES

1. Academic calendar (academic year schedule)

Section 25 (25. §)

- (1) The academic term is divided into academic years, semesters including the registration / enrolment period, the subject registration period, the study period, the examination period, the internship period and education holidays. The study period also includes the period of field practices (workshop, study visits).
- (2) The semester, with the exception of dual training and doctoral programmes, is an education organization period of five months. The fall semester usually runs from September to the end of January of the following year, and the spring semester runs from February to the end of June, except in doctoral programs, where the spring semester runs from February to the end of August. In distance learning and correspondence work schedules of undergraduate programmes, in higher education vocational training, as well as in the specialized further training and cross-semester master programmes, the academic year may follow the calendar year, which must be provided in the schedule of the academic year.
- (3) ²⁷⁹In dual training, the length of the academic year: 48 weeks, of which the student spends 26 weeks at a higher education institution and 22 weeks at a partner organization contracted with the University.
- (4) The Doctoral and Habilitation Center shall decide on the schedule of doctoral programmes, and shall send the schedule of doctoral programmes to the Educational Directorate no later than 31st March of the previous academic year for the purpose of performing educational organization tasks.
- (5) The study period in each semester lasts for 13-15 weeks, followed by an examination period of 4-6 weeks. The length of the study period and the examination period provided for the students taking final examination may differ from it in the schedule of the academic year. Study and examination periods may vary due to the characteristics of the programmes. In the schedule of the academic year, before starting the studies, it must be ensured that the student can establish their individual study schedule (enrolment / registration and subject registration period).
- (6) ²⁸⁰After the study period, students intending to take the final examination shall be ensured an examination period and a final examination period, consecutively. The examinations must be organized in a way that all students concerned can apply and take them, and it must be ensured that the student can repeat an unsuccessful examination at least once during the given academic term. For the purposes of the given final examination period, the student who has registered in writing for the final examination in Neptun System by the deadline for applying for the final examination according to the schedule of the academic year is considered to be concerned. If the student does not meet the conditions for obtaining the pre-degree certificate in the examination period for students taking final examination, the application for the final examination becomes invalid and they can take the examinations in the examination period valid for non-graduating students, but cannot take the final examination organized in that semester.
- (7) Internships shall be organized according to the characteristics and model curriculum of the programmes (courses) concerned.
- (8) ²⁸¹When determining the date of selection of a specialization, a specialist training course (industry technology, module), and a content area training, it must be taken into account that the date set for subject registration shall be adjusted to the courses belonging to the specializations, specialist training course (industry technology, module) and content area trainings.

- (9) ²⁸²The total length of education holidays is at least 6 weeks, and 4 weeks in dual training. The dates of the autumn and spring (Easter) holidays shall be determined by taking into account the academic schedule of public education. Education holidays during the study period are public holidays as defined by law. In addition to the above, during the study period, the Rector may allow a maximum of 6 days per semester in addition to the education holidays after hearing the opinion of the University Student Union.
- (10) ^{283,284}The uniform academic calendar for the entire University and for all undergraduate and master programmes, higher education vocational trainings, single-cycle programmes and specialized further trainings is proposed by the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations, determined and approved by the Senate after consultation with the Educational Directorate and Campus Directors-General no later than 31st March of the previous academic year. The University applies a uniform system of academic year schedules.
- (11) The academic calendar shall be published on the website of the University and on the homepage of Neptun System.

2. Announcement of subjects and courses

Section 26 (26. §)

- (1) The University is obliged to announce the compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K) and elective (B) subjects for each subsequent grade of the study programmes started, as well as the subjects included in the list of optional subjects (C) which are scheduled for the next semester.
- (2) ²⁸⁵Subjects ending with an examination or a practical grade may be announced with (full class attendance) or without lessons (examination course). In case of announcement without lessons, only exams can be taken from the subject, the mid-term requirements cannot be met. In case of taking an examination course, the preliminary requirement for the subject registration is having the end-of-semester signature of the subject.
- (3) Compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K) and elective (B) subjects ending with an examination or practical grade shall be announced in each semester by announcing a sufficient number of courses and examination courses in the current semester according to the model curriculum, while at least by announcing an examination course in the consecutive semester. It is obligatory to announce the subject ending with the exam in a semester other than given in the model curriculum with a full class attendance course, if at least 50% of the students who took the subject in the last semester when it was announced with full class attendance did not complete the exam.
- (4) ^{286,287}The director of the programme hosting institute and the Educational Directorate are responsible for announcing courses. The announcement of courses/exam courses is carried out by the Educational Directorate or, depending on the characteristics of the campus, by the designated staff member(s) of the campus, appointed with the consent of the Director of Education, based on the valid model curricula, the needs of the institutes (departments), and the data provided by them.
- (5) No later than two weeks before the beginning of the semester, the University publishes the following for students in Neptun System in the following semester:
 - a) the data of the subjects announced with full class attendance (instructors, the minimum number of applicants required for starting the course and the maximum number of admissible applicants, ranking criteria in case of over-application, and the system of requirements);
 - b) subjects announced by exam course only.

- (6) ²⁸⁸The institute responsible for the subject may determine the minimum and maximum number of registrations (participants) for the compulsory elective (K), elective (B) and optional (C) subjects with the approval of the Campus Deputy Director General for Education.
- (7) ²⁸⁹Compulsory (A) subject courses must be started by the institutes responsible for the subjects in the semesters according to the recommended curriculum schedule. With the permission of the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations, a compulsory subject can be announced in a semester other than the one given in the model curriculum on the proposal of the institute responsible for the subject or on students' initiative.
- ^{290,291}A list of optional subjects shall be drawn up at institutional level by place of training, level of training, system of work and language of training. The list of subjects shall be proposed by the head of the institute on the basis of the number of students in the bachelor's, master's and undivided programmes sponsored by the institute. Institutions may offer ten optional subjects per 100 students on the basis of the statistical number of students on the 15 October of the previous year in the full-time work schedule of the sponsored courses, except for subjects which are listed as compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K) or compulsory optional (B) in the current model curriculum of a bachelor's, master's or unvidided programmes. For institutions that do not sponsor a bachelor's, master's or undivided programmes, a total of ten subjects may be proposed per academic year. For the purposes of the proposal, a subject proposed for different training languages and different working arrangements counts as one proposal (one subject). If the statistical number of courses sponsored by the Institute on 15 October of the previous year is less than 100, ten optional subjects may be proposed. For correspondence courses, optional subjects proposed by the head of the institute may be defined in accordance with the specific educational organisation of the courses. In addition to the basic details of the subject, the proposal should also indicate the proposed training places for the subject. If more than two training places are offered, the subject may only be taught through a closed e-learning system. The form and content of the proposal are defined by the Director of the Educational Directorate and sent to the heads of the institutes. The Head of the Institute may propose that a subject be taught through a closed e-learning system to all students of the University. The proposals received are summarised by the Educational Directorate and sent to the University Education Committee with its opinion. The list of subjects may also include a compulsory (A), optional (K) or compulsory elective (B) subject from another course. The list of subjects shall be adopted by the University Education Committee by 30 April in preparation for the next academic year and sent to the Educational Directorate. The full list of subjects offered shall be communicated to the Senate and published in the institutional prospectus. The provisions of this section shall be applied for the first time in preparation for the academic year 2021/22, and its amended provisions for the first time in preparation for the academic year 2023/24.
- (8a) ^{292, 293, 294} Subjects proposed by the University's partners, partner organisations or established on the basis of a cooperation agreement and approved by the University's Education Committee shall not be counted as proposed electives under section 8. The University partner, its partner organisation, the senior management of the University, the institutes and the Centre for the Coordination of Studies may make an independent proposal to the University Education Committee for the establishment of such subjects. The Centre for the Coordination of Training is responsible for the organisation and registration of these subjects, and the institute responsible for the subject may be involved in the organisation of the training.

- (9) Optional subjects (C), which are not part of a compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K) and elective (B) subject in the model curriculum of a study programme, can be started with the following minimum number of students:
 - a) in full-time work schedule, courses offered at every level of study in Hungarian language: 15 persons;
 - b) in full-time work schedule, courses offered at every level of study in a foreign language: 10 persons;
 - c) in full-time work schedule, courses offered exclusively for master's or one-tier (undivided) programmes in Hungarian language: 5 persons;
 - d) in full-time work schedule, courses offered exclusively for master's or one-tier (undivided) programmes in a foreign language: 5 persons;
 - e) in correspondence, evening or distance learning work schedules, courses offered at every level of study: 10 persons;
 - f) in correspondence, evening or distance learning work schedules, courses offered for a master's or one-tier (undivided) programmes: 5 persons.
- (10) ²⁹⁵The Educational Directorate shall block the optional subjects (C) that cannot be started on the basis of the minimum number of students according to section (9) during the course control and blocking period fixed in the academic year schedule, and shall cancel the students' registrations for the course(s) and sends an automatic Neptun message about it.
- (11) Deviations from the limits on the starting number of students for optional subjects (C) pursuant to subsection (9) is possible in particularly justified cases with the consent of the Director General for Economic Affairs and the written permission of the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations. The permission can be requested by the head of the institute teaching the subject on the penultimate working day before the beginning of the course control and blocking period fixed in the schedule of the academic year. A decision on the request for the permission must be made on the first day of the course control and blocking period.
- (12) Based on the course registration data of the optional (C) subjects, until the beginning of the course control and blocking period, the head of the institute teaching the subject may decide not to start the subject or course in that semester. In this case, the Director of Institute communicates their decision to the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations and the Educational Directorate no later than the last working day before the course control and blocking period, who block the subject / course according to the procedure in section 10.
- (13) The courses with attendance of compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K) and elective (B) subjects cannot be blocked if the subject has also been registered by a student who took the subject in the semester according to the model curriculum based on the semester of admission, the starting date of the student status and the model curriculum of the programme.
- (14) ²⁹⁶The number of students admitted to a given course can be limited on the basis of the reasonable capacity of the instructor leading the session, the limited number of teaching aids available, and other objective reasons. This restriction is defined and set by the institute teaching the subject in Neptun System by the beginning of the subject registration period at the latest.
- (15)²⁹⁷A subject of a phasing out or discontinued course (specialisation) or a model curriculum that is no longer compulsory may be announced as a course with a classroom visit only if there is no subject with at least 75% of the same content as the subject in the model

curriculum of the ongoing courses, which is taught in the autumn or spring semester of the academic year. If a subject of a course (degree course) or of a model curriculum is being phased out or discontinued, contact hours are compulsory if the number of students exceeds 10, if the number of students is between 6 and 10, contact hours may be held at the discretion of the institute responsible for the subject, and if the number of students is less than 5, the instructor shall provide contact hours instead of contact hours at least 4 times per semester, at a consultation session announced before the end of the second week of the semester. If the number of students is between 5 and 10, the decision to hold contact lessons must be taken by the end of the first week of the academic term at the latest, and if no contact lessons are held, the provisions for consultations for a number of students of less than 5 shall apply. The provision of this section may also be applied to students who have been admitted to a bachelor's degree course after higher specialised education, have been admitted to the courses they have completed in higher education, but the semester of the course(s) they are taking is different from the current semester.

(16) In case of small-scale programmes, the University can decide to organize the teaching of the subjects of the programmes (courses) in the framework of block education, in compliance with the time limits applicable to the given work schedule, in the spirit of resource-efficient management. In case of full-time programmes, block education is initiated by the programme leader until the beginning of the scheduling at the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations, and in case of approval of the request, the block timetable is prepared by the Educational Directorate.

3. General principles of scheduling

Section 27 (27. §)

- (1) ^{298,299}The timetables shall be prepared each semester on the basis of the announced subjects/courses, taking the dates fixed in the academic calendar into account, according to the course announcement and scheduling system prepared by the Educational Directorate in consultation with the Campus Director-General or their deputies, and approved by the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations, which is Appendix 8 to the SER. Appendix 8 and its amendment shall be adopted by the University Education Committee.
- (2) 300,301The course announcement prior to the preparation of the timetable for the autumn semester shall take place by 15th May in the preceding spring semester, and the course announcement for the spring semester timetables by 15th November of the previous year. The autumn semester timetables must be drawn up by 15th August of the current year at the latest and the spring semester timetables by 15th January of the current year at the latest. The preparation of timetables is managed by the Educational Directorate under the professional supervision of the Vice-Rector for Education and International Affairs. The names and contact details of the timetable coordinators for each campus must be published.
- (2a) ^{302,303}During the preparation of timetables, the timetables of lessons for the compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K) and elective (B) subjects taught jointly on several campuses shall first be included, then the timetable for subjects taught in blocks, then the timetable for other compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K), elective (B) subjects, and finally the timetables for optional (C) subjects. The subjects to be taught in blocks shall be scheduled for the same days for each field of study at institutional level but separated according to the level of study. The days of lesson blocks shall be recorded in the order as indicated in section 1, and the time slots separated for lessons held jointly for students from several campuses shall be recorded. The location of education must always be assigned to each lesson in the timetable. For elective subjects, a fixed timetable window may be allocated on the recommendation of the University Education Committee.

- (3) ³⁰⁴During the preparation of the timetable, the institutes shall be given the option to set the course instructors, as well as to change the timetable dates that conflict with the other activities of the instructors. The finished timetable can only be modified in very justified cases, only with the permission of the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations. After the start of the subject registration period, it is forbidden to change the time of lessons in the timetable. The location of the lessons can be changed in justified cases during this period, except in cases of force majeure.
- (4) The timetable shall be designed in the way that the student has the opportunity to progress according to the model curriculum, thus ensuring in particular that there should be no conflict between the dates and exams of compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K) and elective (B) subjects which should be taken in a given semester according to the model curriculum.
- (5) Full-time programmes shall consist of five teaching days per week, the education shall be organized on working days. Evening and correspondence education shall be organized on working days and / or weekly rest days in accordance with the educational organization work schedule given in the admission announcement.
- (6) ³⁰⁵The duration of the lessons held at the University is forty-five minutes. The University bell schedule and any modifications to it are approved by the University Academic Committee and must be documented in Appendix 8.
 - a) -
 - b) -
 - c) -
 - d) -
 - e) -
 - f) -
 - g) -
- $(7) ^{306}$

4. Registration for subjects (courses), re-taking subjects

Section 28 (28. §)

- (1) In addition to performing other administrative and registration tasks, the student takes up the compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K), elective (B) and optional (C) subjects offered by the curriculum that can be included in their individual study order in Neptun System every semester. Students can take subjects in accordance with the pre-study order, based on the prerequisite(s) (partial or complete) related to the given subject.
- (2) ³⁰⁷The student is entitled to register for a subject (course) announced by any institute of the University for the given semester, except for the purpose of substituting the credits of compulsory subjects in each programme, taking the prerequisites of the given subject into account. A student may request to enrol in a course outside their model curriculum by submitting the designated request form in NEPTUN System during the regular course registration period or the late course registration period.
- (3) The student has the right (taking the model curriculum regulations into account) to choose the subjects and the instructors/lecturers (depending on the teaching capacity), the possibility to choose between the classes announced in parallel.

- (4) During the completion of the practical semester included in the model curriculum (internship, combined/continuous internship, company placement/operational practice), the student shall take a subject with full-time attendance only among the subjects prescribed in the model curriculum for the semester, but can take any subject as an examination course that they have not completed yet but have the end-of-term signature.
- (5) The conditions for choosing a specialization are set out in Annex 2.
- (6) ³⁰⁸During his / her studies, the student can take a subject maximum four times.
- (7) The student may fulfil the obligation to take subjects during the subject registration period specified in the schedule of the academic year.
- (8) Institutions must provide information on the subject requirements electronically, mandatorily via Neptun System, and preferably via the e-learning interface, until the beginning of the subject registration period.
- (9) Completion of a subject not taken shall not be recognized. Registration for a subject or exam course shall be considered valid if the student verifies the registration for the disputed subject with a printed copy of his / her finalized subject registration, without which the subsequent modification of the list of subjects shall be rejected.
- (10) In case a student who has obtained a signature from a subject marked as a prerequisite but has not fulfilled the examination obligation and the prerequisite subject is a partial prerequisite, he / she can take the subjects based on it simultaneously with the prerequisite subject as an exam course if it was announced. The signature means that the student has taken the course and can be admitted to the exam and this fact is recorded in the study system.
- (11) A subject that has already been completed cannot be re-taken.
- (12)³⁰⁹ During subject registration, the Campus Registrar's Office gives assistance in registration to the student with special needs.

5. Basic educational documents

5.1. Study programme (degree programme), specialization, specialist training course

5.1.1. Training and study programme

Section 29 (29. §)

- (1) $-^{310}$
- (2) ³¹¹Types of study programmes taught at the University:
 - a) ³¹²undergraduate degree programme (BA / BSc/Bprof);
 - b) master's degree programme (MA, MSc);
 - c) ³¹³single-cycle programme;
 - d) postgraduate specialist training programme;
 - e) ³¹⁴higher education vocational training (HEVT);
 - f) guest student training;
 - g) partial studies, content area training;
 - h) preparatory programme;
 - i) ³¹⁵PhD programme.

- (3) ^{316,317,318}A programme is part of the University's educational offerings. Decisions regarding its establishment, proposal for creation, launch, and curriculum are made by the Senate based on the submission of the institute responsible for the programme, following the review by the University Educational Committee. For the establishment of new bachelor's, master's, higher education vocational, and single-cycle programmes, as well as for the launch of new undergraduate, master's and single-cycle programmes, the consent of the Board of Trustees must be obtained.
- (4) The educational organizational unit responsible for a study programme shall be an institute.
- (5) ³¹⁹A lecturer in charge of a subject (hereinafter referred to as "subject teacher") may be a person employed full-time by the University, employed in a teaching position, holding an academic degree, and meeting the accreditation requirements. In case of postgraduate specialist training programmes, these criteria shall be indicative and the detailed rules for postgraduate specialist training programmes shall be laid down in the operational regulations for study programmes of the University.
- (6) ³²⁰A lecturer can be the leader of a maximum one undergraduate programme and the master's programme based on it per training cycle.
- (7) 321,322The Senate shall decide on the amendment of the programme curriculum or the introduction of a new curriculum on the proposal of the programme leader, with the consent of the director of institute, the Campus Education Committee(s) concerned and the University Education Committee. In case of changes in the subjects taught in cooperation of institutes, the prior consent of the institutes is required. A new model curriculum can be introduced in a phasing-in system. In case of programmes taught at more than one campus, the model curriculum at each training location should be the same.
- (8) The operating system of the study programmes is included in the operational regulations of the University's programmes.

5.1.2. Choosing specialization / specialist training course (industry technology, module) / content area

Section 30 (30. §)

- (1) A specialization is usually a special extension of the branching content requirements of a given study programme. The name of the completed specialization will appear in the diploma as set out in the programme and output requirements.
- (2) A specialist training course, which also includes industry technology and modules, is a training that provides special knowledge but does not result in independent qualification. One specialist training course can be the part of several study programmes. The name of the specialist training course appears in the diploma clause.
- (3) Content area is a special training within primary school teacher training, it is obligatory to choose one content area in the programme.
- (4) The person responsible for the choice of specialization / specialist training course / content area is the programme leader / programme coordinator. It is the programme leader's / programme coordinator's task to present the professional program of the specialization and the conditions of choosing specialization to the students.
- (5) The conditions for choosing a specialization / a specialist training course / a content area are set out by programme and study location in Annex 2. Required conditions of choice can be
 - a) the completion of a specified number or of designated subject(s);
 - b) the completion of subjects with a defined result;

- c) aptitude test;
- d) achieving a specified average of study and / or credit performance;
- e) other conditions set out in Appendix 2.
- (6) Before starting these studies, the student can announce his / her choice of specialization / specialist training course / content area by the date specified in the schedule of the academic year in Neptun System or in the way specified for the programme. The submission deadline can be extended by a maximum of one week with the payment of a service fee specified in the SFB.
- (7) 323,324 The director of institute, consulting with the programme leader / programme coordinator, determines the specializations, specialist training course and the planned number of students to be admitted to them in the given cycle until the end of the registration period of the previous semester and announce it on the University website. Institutes may deviate from the deadline set out in this section, provided that this does not infringe on students 'right to choose.
- (8) If the number of students choosing the specialization or specialist training course exceeds the planned number of students of the specialization, the students who can be admitted to the specialization or specialist training course shall be selected by ranking them in accordance with the conditions set out in the Appendix 2.
- (9) ³²⁵In primary school teacher training, the content areas of education are selected during the first year. When determining the date of it, it must be taken into account that the date set for the subject registration must be suitable for the courses belonging to the content area. The optional content areas are determined by the head of the competent institute. The professional leader of choosing content area is the programme leader of primary school teacher training.
- (10) After the choice of specialization / specialist training course / content area and its approval, the specialization / specialist training course / content area is assigned to the student by the Campus Registrar's Office.
- (11) 326 The student can request the change of the chosen specialization / specialist training course / content area (hereinafter: request for change of specialization) through Neptun System until the end of the semester registration period. The change of specialization is a fee-based procedure, the service fee is regulated by the SFB. The director of institute shall decide on the requests for the change of specialization after considering the opinions of the leaders of the current and requested specialization / specialist training course / content area and the programme leader. It is not possible to change the chosen specialization / specialist training course / content area in the last two semesters of the programme.
- (12) The student is entitled to choose a second specialization / specialist training course / content area up to only the half of the length of the bachelor's or master's programme if the study programme explicitly allows the admission of a second specialization / specialist training course / content area.
- (13) 327 For the admission of the second specialization / specialist training course / content area, unless otherwise specified in the programme and output requirements, the student must pay the amount specified in SFB by the end of the application period following the admission of the second specialization / specialist training course / content area.

5.2. Curriculum, model curriculum (recommended curriculum)

Section 31 (31. §)

- (1) The model curriculum is the curriculum of a study programme, compiled in accordance with the programme and output requirements, which includes the lesson and examination schedule determined on the basis of the subjects and study units, the system of monitoring and evaluation of the fulfilment of the requirements and the syllabus of subjects and study units, which sets out the basic professional conditions for completing the degree, in particular
 - a) ^{328,329} the study and examination requirements with the details specified in the programme and output requirements (subject code, name of the person in charge of the subject, semesters of announcing the subjects, number of hours per week and semester per class type (lecture, practice, seminar, laboratory practice, field practice, consultation); the credits allocated to each subject, the type of knowledge assessment, the prerequisites for the subjects, the criteria requirements, the optional specialisations/specialisations/fields of study, the requirements for the internships, and the requirements for the final/professional/dissertation);
 - b) a list of modules, study units and subjects.
- (2) ³³⁰The model curriculum of the study programme is hierarchically structured in modules and study units (subjects), and the model curriculum shall also include a classification of subjects by semester, including the semesters and number of credits proposed for the optional subjects.
- (2a) 331,332,333,334 The model curriculum for the first two semesters of the Hungarian-language conducted programmes in the case of bachelor and single-cycle programmes includes general foreign language teaching as a criterion requirement for the first two semesters of the course in Hungarian-language conducted programmes, in two seminar hours per week in full-time work, and in 12 seminar hours per semester in correspondence work, with a zero credit value, in Hungarian or German. On a correspondence basis, language classes can be organised in a closed system of online teaching after 16.00 on weekdays. The model curriculum may also include an optional language different from it for a given place of training. The subject shall be assessed by a practical grade. The general foreign language course prepares students for studying the foreign language for specific purposes: English, German or another language specified in the model curriculum for the place of training. Therefore, all students who do not reach the required level in the foreign language evaluation test in the language chosen by the student in accordance with this section in the week following the registration period or who do not take the evaluation test shall be required to take the general foreign language course, regardless of their previous language studies. The evaluation test shall be administered by the institute responsible for foreign language teaching. This provision shall be applied for the first time in the model curricula in force from the academic year 2021/22 in a phasing-in system.
- (2b) 335,336 In the case of Hungarian-language conducted programmes in the third and fourth semesters of the Bachelor's and Undivided one-tier degree programmes, the model curriculum includes compulsory specialised language teaching as a criterion requirement for the third and fourth semesters of the programme, in two seminar hours per week in full-time work, and in 12 seminar hours per semester in correspondence work, with a value of 0 credits. In correspondence schedule, language classes may be organised in a closed system of electronic teaching on weekdays after 16.00. The subject shall be assessed by a practical credit. This provision shall be applied for the first time in the model curricula entering into force under a phasing-in system as of the 2021/22 academic year, with the stipulation that for part-time (correspondence) students who commenced their studies in the 2023/24 academic year or earlier and who have not yet completed the language subject

required under the model curriculum, the completion of specialised language courses shall not be mandatory.

- (2ba) ^{337,338}For students who have started their studies in bachelor or undivided one-tier degree programmes in the academic year 2020/21 and before, and have valid student status on 1 February 2023, as well as for Master's degree students who are students on 1 February 2023, the University offers the opportunity to study one semester of specialised language courses, which are recommended but not compulsory, if they do not have a language examination according to the training and outcome requirements before 20 December 2022. This one-semester course will be organised in the spring semester of the academic year 2022/23, in the autumn and spring semesters of the academic year 2023/24 and in the autumn semester of the academic year 2024/25, sometimes using hybrid teaching methods. Students covered by this section but who have passed an appropriate language examination may also take language courses. The course shall be assessed by a practical grade.
- (2bb)^{339,340}For students studying in specialised higher education, the model curriculum includes a requirement for basic foreign language teaching. This curriculum will be supplemented by language teaching in all the subjects concerned from the spring semester of the academic year 2022/23. If a student in training on 20 December 2022 has already completed the foreign language course, there is no further curricular obligation to provide the specialised language course. For students starting their studies from the academic year 2023/24 in a phasing-in system, 2 semesters of general language teaching and 1 additional semester of independent language teaching (2 hours per week) will be introduced in a staggered system, in accordance with section 2a, in 2 seminar hours per week during the day and in 12 seminar hours per semester in 0 credits during the correspondence semester. In the correspondence work schedule, language classes can be organised in a closed system of e-learning teaching on weekdays after 16.00. The course is assessed by a practical grade.
- (2bc) ^{341,342}In master's programmes delivered in the full-time mode of study, specialised language instruction may, at the discretion of the institute responsible for the programme, be provided within the framework of a professional course or a course related to thesis preparation, or the completion of the field-specific specialised language course taught at the bachelor's level may be required. In part-time (correspondence) master's programmes, specialised language study is not mandatory.
- (2c) ^{343,344}The model curricula for undergraduate and single-cycle programmes with a full-time schedule, for students commencing their studies from the academic year 2021/22, includes physical education instruction as a criterion requirement for the first two semesters of their studies. For students commencing their studies from the fall semester of the academic year 2022/23, the requirement applies to the first three semesters of their studies. And for students commencing their studies from the fall semester of the academic year 2023/24, the requirement applies to the first four semesters of their studies. The subject of physical education is conducted with two seminar hours per week and has zero credit value. The subject is to be evaluated with an end of semester signature. The model curriculum includes the courses in the initial semesters of the programme; however, the courses may also be completed in semesters other than those specified, in accordance with the student's individual study schedule.
- (3) The model curriculum shall include compulsory project assignments for at least two subjects each semester which students have to solve in small groups, and the institution responsible for the subject provides practical mentoring related to the project assignment. Students from several degree programmes may work together on the project assignments. The model curricula also include projects as subjects, which aim to develop a product, idea or service, developing students' innovative, entrepreneurial thinking. This provision shall be applied for the first time in the model curricula in force from the academic year 2021/22

- in a phasing-in system. The model curriculum also serves as a recommended syllabus, by which the University proposes the order and timing of subject completion to students.
- (4) With progressing studies according to the model curriculum, the student can complete his / her studies with uniformly distributed load during the study period specified in the programme and output requirements by completing 30 (\pm 3) credits per semester so that he / she can meet the pre-study requirements.
- (5) In dual training, the institutional part of the dual training curriculum must be 90% in line with the content of the traditional undergraduate programme. The 10% deviation from it can apply in the corporate part of the curriculum, in the practical parts.
- (6) The student must be allowed to progress according to the model curriculum, thus ensuring in particular that there is no conflict between the timetable dates and mid-term examinations dates of the compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K) and elective (B) subjects in a semester according to the model curriculum.
- (7) The student has the opportunity to deviate from the model curriculum within the framework of the curriculum, and to proceed with his / her studies according to an individual schedule.
- (8) The student does not have to meet the requirements prescribed in the curriculum if the student has previously acquired them and proves this credibly within the framework of the subject recognition procedure, the way and time limit of it are regulated in the SER.
- (9) ³⁴⁵The proportion of subject groups in the model curricula of the University's study programmes is determined in line with the training and output requirements by taking the programme characteristic features into account.
- (10)^{346,347}The model curriculum shall be adopted by the University Senate after consulting the University Education Committee during the process of starting a degree programme, and subsequently during the curriculum modification discussions every academic year, based on the proposal of the competent institute.
- (11)³⁴⁸The model curricula should be reviewed every five years the latest. A change in the programme model curriculum can take effect at the beginning of the next academic year at the earliest and is valid in a phasing-in system. A decision on modifying the curriculum must be made no later than 30th June of the year preceding the introduction of the planned change. A decision taken after this deadline shall apply only from the academic year beginning in the following calendar year.
- (12)³⁴⁹In the model curriculum, the subject teacher may be changed without a decision of the Senate, on the proposal of the head of the institute teaching the subject, by a decision of the University Education Committee. The subject teacher must be the same in different work schedules and languages.
- (13) The model curricula are registered by the Educational Directorate in Neptun System and are also published on its website.

Section 31/A (31/A. §)

5.2.1. Mobility window

(1) ³⁵⁰In the model curricula approved as of the 2024/25 academic year and introduced under a phasing-in system, a mobility window shall be included. The purpose of the mobility window is to encourage students, typically, to pursue partial studies abroad; in addition to such partial studies, it may also accommodate participation in professional practice abroad or the preparation of a thesis/dissertation abroad. The mobility window is essentially a curriculum-integrated period, typically lasting one semester, during which the student spends time abroad by "stepping out of" the domestic model curriculum—or in alignment

- with it—and, upon return, resumes their studies in a position equivalent to that which would have applied had they continued their studies domestically.
- (2) The mobility window shall be scheduled for a semester in which the model curriculum typically already includes professional subjects.
- (3) Types of mobility window:
 - a) optional but compulsory mobility window: the student is explicitly instructed on the subjects to be covered during the mobility;
 - b) optional and loosely regulated mobility window: the student is free to choose the subjects to be covered during the mobility from the range of subjects related to the training (degree programme).
- (4) ³⁵¹Among the types of mobility windows referred to in section (3), the Senate shall decide which type to be used in the training (degree programme) upon approval of the model curriculum, on the proposal of the programme leader and in the light of the opinion of the University Education Committee.
- (5) When planning the mobility window according to section (3) (a), the programme leader shall coordinate the subjects of the mobility semester and their professional content with the potential foreign host institutions for subject recognition.
- (6) When planning the mobility window according to section (3) (b), the programme leader may specify the fields of knowledge in which the student must complete subjects for subject recognition.
- (7) With regard to the subjects that can be completed in the mobility window, the programme leader can compile a list of subjects that can be completed at the partner institutions which needs to be updated at least 1 month before the beginning of each academic year.
- (8) The mobility window must consist of a minimum of 16 credits and a maximum of 30 credits.

5.3. Information on requirements

Section 32 (32. §)

- (1) Pursuant to Section 32 (1) (h) of the Organizational and Operational Regulations, the Educational Directorate shall provide the student with an institutional study information guide containing the data necessary for planning and pursuing his / her studies in Hungarian in case of Hungarian language conducted programmes and in foreign language in case of foreign language conducted programmes. The institutional study guide is approved by the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations.
- (2) The institutional study guide shall be made available to students both in traditional and electronic media in a way that all its amendments and the scope of change can be clearly followed while their student status exists.
- (3) The institutional study guide shall include general information about the University and programme-specific information separately.
- (4) The institutional study guide must be updated every academic year and made available to students on the website of the Educational Directorate.
- (5) The institutional study guide shall be compiled in accordance with the provisions of Article 53 of Nftv. Gov. Decree, taking the University characteristics into account.

- (6) For each subject, the system of requirements for the subject must be prepared or updated each semester (subject program). The system of requirements for the subject must contain the following elements:
 - a) the code of the subject, its full and abbreviated title in Hungarian, English and the language of instruction;
 - b) the name of the institute responsible for the subject;
 - c) ³⁵²the subject teacher's name, email address;
 - d) the names of the lecturers of the classes;
 - e) ³⁵³the credit value of subject;
 - f) the number class types per week and per semester in full-time work schedule, the number of class types per semester in correspondence, evening and distance learning work schedule (i.e. lecture + practice + seminar + laboratory practice + field practice + consultation);
 - g) the weekly subject syllabi for individual lessons and types of lessons in full-time work schedule, and the occasional ones in correspondence, evening and distance learning work schedule;
 - h) ^{354,355}the type of examination at the end of the semester (end-of-term signature, practical grade, report, exam, basic knowledge exam/preliminary exam, comprehensive exam);
 - i) -³⁵⁶
 - j) the aim of the subject in achieving the aim of the programme;
 - k) ³⁵⁷a description of the subject material (syllabus);
 - requirements for participation in classes and the possibility of compensating for absences;
 - m) the number and type of assignments to be done by the student's individual work, in particular but not exclusively, the content to be covered through independent study and the techniques involved, and the project tasks;
 - n) the number, topic and date of mid-term exams (reports, classroom tests etc), the possibility of correcting them once;
 - o) the method to certify absences from classes;
 - p) ³⁵⁸the requirements for obtaining a signature at the end of the semester;
 - q) the method of assessment, and the exam requirements and the type of examination in case of a subject ending with an exam / comprehensive exam;
 - r) the method of subject assessment and grading;
 - s) ³⁵⁹ the written syllabus (textbooks, notes, handbooks, compendiums, reference literature, case studies, etc.), the main technical and other aids that can be used.
- (7) The University shall ensure that all its students receive adequate information about the university credit system and its rules in Neptun System. The information guide must be prepared in Hungarian and English in accordance with the principles of ECTS (European Credit Transfer System), helping the studies of foreign students in Hungary and the recognition of studies abroad of Hungarian students.
- (8) ³⁶⁰In order to provide information to students
 - (a) the University's Organizational and Operational Regulations, the Study and Examination Regulations, and other important regulations concerning students, at the

- Study Departments of the Educational Directorate, at the Student Union of the Campus, on the Campus website, and also on the University's website;
- (b) the training objectives of study programmes, requirements, curriculum regulations and the summaries of subject syllabi announced by the institutes should be made available at the campus secretariats, at the student union offices, and, if possible, on the institute websites, as well as in campus libraries.
- (c) Summaries or complete syllabuses of courses offered by the institution, along with the full course programmes, should be made accessible at all teaching locations of the course and preferably ont he institution's website.
- (9) ³⁶¹In the case of re-enrolment in a subject, the student may complete the subject by fulfilling the requirements applicable in the given semester, with the stipulation that if the student already holds an end-of-semester certification (signature), only the current examination requirements shall apply.
- (10) ³⁶²The University shall retain the subject requirements issued for a given semester until the deadline prescribed by the Records Management Regulations. Upon the student's request, the Directorate of Education shall, within 30 days, issue a certified copy of the requirements of a completed subject for the semester in which the subject was completed, based on the data recorded in the Neptun system or, in the case of courses completed prior to 1 August 2020, on the basis of the available paper-based records. For students who completed the subject earlier, no certified copy of the subject requirements may be issued after the expiry of the tenth year following the year of subject completion. The University may refuse to issue a certified copy of the subject requirements if such requirements are not available in the Neptun system or, in the case of subjects completed prior to 1 August 2020, in paper-based form.

5.4. General rules of credit-based education

5.4.1. Evaluation of student activity related to the study period

Section 33 (33. §)

- (1) During the studies, the fulfilment of study requirements shall be expressed in credits (study points) assigned to the individual subjects and curriculum units and shall be evaluated with a grade. The progress of the student in the given programme is expressed by the amount of the obtained credits, the quality of it is expressed by grades.
- (2) The credit value includes all student working hours, including lessons (contact lessons) and individual student study hours.
- (3) ³⁶³ In the model curriculum of postgraduate specialist training programmes, doctoral programmes and single-cycle teacher training programmes except for related individual school practice, the credit value of each semester may not differ from the given 30 credits by more than 3 credits, considering the length of programme specified by the institution.
- (4) In the curriculum, lessons and credit values shall be assigned to the subjects and curriculum units. The credit value expresses how much study work is required to meet the requirements, as well as how many credits the student can obtain by taking the subject, curriculum unit and fulfilling the study requirements. Credit shall be assigned only to a subject or curriculum unit that is qualified in accordance with Section 49-55.
- (5) Acquisition of one credit requires the completion of 30 student study hours. Only whole number credits can be assigned to a subject. In doctoral programmes, credits can be obtained for the acquisition of knowledge materials, the fulfilment of subject requirements, research work and the performance of educational tasks.

- (6) In part-time studies, the number of credits to be completed assigned to a given programme is equal to the number of credits assigned to the full-time programme.
- (7) Credits can be awarded once for the acquisition of a given study material (syllabus) and the completion of the subject. The requirements set out in the curriculum do not have to be met if the student has previously completed them and proves it in a credible way. The process and detailed rules of subject recognition are contained in Section 38.
- (8) ³⁶⁴The assessment of student activity at the end of the semester can be carried out in accordance with the requirements prescribed in the system of subject requirements, which must be in line with the type and form of assessment specified in the current curriculum of the programme.
- (9) Credits can be given only for the completion of a subject (course) which the student has completed with at least a 'pass' or 'satisfactory' qualification in accordance with the provisions of the institutional study assessment regulations.
- (10)³⁶⁵The student shall be given the opportunity to take optional subjects for at least five per cent of the total credits required for obtaining the diploma during his / her studies, to participate in voluntary activities that can be completed instead of these subjects, and to choose from subjects having the credit value at least twenty per cent more than the total credits. Subjects of other study programmes at the University can also be offered as optional subjects.
- (11) It must be ensured that the student can take subjects with the credit value exceeding ten per cent of all required credits in his / her individual study schedule, according to the individual progress and without paying a fee or tuition fee. It also be ensured that the student can complete subjects taught in a foreign language (not Hungarian) with a credit value up to ten per cent of all required credits. For the completion of these excess credits, the student is obliged to pay a service fee in the amount defined in the SFB (hereinafter: excess credit fee). The student who has participated in partial studies abroad organized by the University and whose subjects completed during the partial studies abroad could only be accepted as optional subjects and therefore who exceeded the total required credits by ten percent is exempted from paying the excess credit fee.
- (12) During his / her student status, the student can also take subjects belonging to his / her studies as a guest student in another programme and / or in another institution.

5.4.2. Study unit, module

Section 34 (34. §)

- (1) ^{366,367} A study unit is a curriculum unit or subject (hereinafter: subject) that can be completed during one semester and recognized by credits. Based on the section 2 point 74 the curriculum unit can be:
 - a) a compulsory subject (A), the completion of which is prescribed for everyone in the programme;
 - b) ³⁶⁸compulsory elective (K) or elective (B) subject;
 - c) an optional (C) subject.
- (2) A module is the system of related subjects. Module types:
 - a) study programme modules: programme, specialization, specialist training, (industry technology, module), content area;
 - b) individual programs;

- c) a group of subjects on the same subject.
- (3) The names of the modules may differ on the basis of the traditions of programmes, specializations, the programme and output requirements and the model curricula, these differences are recorded in the model curriculum of the programme.
- (4) The persons responsible for the modules are elected by the programme leader.

5.4.3. Subject, course (subject and exam course)

Section 35 (35. §)

- (1) The subject is the basic structural-logical unit of studies at the University, which refers to the professional requirements that can completed by specific studies in a semester (e.g. completing a course) and / or a one-time act of study (e.g. an exam).
- (2) A single study unit with independent professional content can be considered as a subject according to the curriculum.
- (3) The subject registration order is determined by the pre-study order of the programme, the condition of its completion is determined by the system of subject requirements. Accreditation of a subject is the approval of the educational program of the subject.
- (4) ³⁶⁹The programs of each subject shall be included in the curriculum of the programme by the programme leader.
- (5) The programs and requirements (system of requirements) of the subjects taught at the University shall be prepared in a uniform form and content (its template is included in Appendix 3) in Neptun System.
- (6) The course and the exam course are regularly recurring acts of study which enable the fulfilment of the subject requirements usually every semester. The course covers one semester of study material for a given subject.
- **(7)** -³⁷⁰
- (8) The type, characteristics etc. of the course are the same as the type and characteristics of the subject for which they have been announced (duration, number of contact hours, type of sessions, type of assessment). Depending on the course type, a specific place, a date, the announcing training institute, the instructor, study sessions, examination opportunities and qualification procedures belong to the course.

5.4.4. Subject pre-requisite

Section 36 (36. §)

- (1) ^{371,372}The conditions for progress in studies in the study programme (major) are determined by the prerequisite rules (partial or complete prerequisites) set out in the curriculum (prestudy order). The pre-study order is the set of prerequisites of the subjects included in the curriculum of the programme. The registration rules for compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K) and elective (B) subjects in the curriculum are determined by the pre-study order of the subjects. The pre-study order is adopted as part of the model curriculum by the Senate together with the model curriculum, on the proposal of the programme leader and the director of the institute responsible for the programme, after considering the opinion of the Education Committee of the campus(es) concerned and the University Education Committee.
- (2) ³⁷³A prerequisite for completing a subject unit may be the prior completion of another subject or subject module. There may be several prerequisites for the same subject.

- (3) 374
- (4) ^{375,376}The subject pre-requisites for the study programme (major) do not have to be met by the student who registers the subject as an institutional optional subject or as a subject for equivalency at a master's programme prescribed in the credit recognition procedure, however, the student must consider during the subject registration whether he / she has the prior knowledge necessary for the acquisition of the subject. In the case of bridging courses prescribed in the course of the credit recognition procedure for admission to a master's programme, the student may enrol in a course requiring full class attendance; however, a full-time student may also enrol in the prescribed course in the part-time (correspondence) mode of study.
- (5) Pre-requisites must be given on a professional basis, based on the interrelation of the subject syllabi, in order to facilitate the effective acquisition of the required knowledge.
- (6) ³⁷⁷A maximum of three other subjects, or one group of subjects (module) covering several subjects for the purpose of the training with a credit value not exceeding 15 credits, may be assigned to a given subject as a pre-study requirement. In Master's programmes, the subject prerequisites do not apply. For some subjects specified in the curriculum, the simultaneous registration of other subjects may be specified as a requirement. ³⁷⁸
- (7) ³⁷⁹If the student completes the given subject without fulfilling the relevant prerequisite(s), the subject completion is invalid. In case of a partial prerequisite, the prerequisite subject must be completed at the latest in the same academic term (semester) as the subject based on it but before the completion of the subject based on it. In case of a full prerequisite, the prerequisite subject cannot be fulfilled in the same academic term (semester) as the subject based on it.

6. Reduced Timetable

Section 37 (37. §)

- (1) ^{380,381,382,383}The reduced timetable can be requested in in consecutive semesters according to point (26a) of Section 2.
- (2) ³⁸⁴The reasons for granting an individual study schedule can be if the student
 - a) ^{385,386}has outstanding academic results, proven theoretical / practical performance;
 - b) has achievements in students' scholarly and / or artistic circles;
 - c) carries out outstanding public activities;
 - d) has been invited to participate in partial studies or scholarship abroad;
 - e) participates in internships abroad, dual or cooperative training;
 - f) gives birth to a child or the student's spouse gives birth to a child, takes care of a close relative who lives with is a disability or is a long-term patient;
 - g) ³⁸⁷has a social, employment or health reason requiring special recognition or is registered as a student with disability;
 - h) is an outstanding national and / or international athlete;
 - i) has a scheduling clash (only for students beyond the duration of the programme or in case of subjects of an undergraduate programme which are required for a master's programme by credit recognition procedure);
 - j) also studies / intends to study within the framework of parallel training at another higher education institution or at the institution;

- has a disability and is prevented from attending regular classes because of his / her disability, provided that his / her request is supported by the campus Equal Opportunity Coordinator;
- 1) ³⁸⁸student is taking part in Future Leaders program of the University;
- m) ³⁸⁹the student is raising a child who has not yet reached fourteen years of age;
- n) ³⁹⁰if the student, enrolled in the full-time mode of study, is completing a professional internship of six weeks or longer during the semester and wishes to enrol in a compulsory, compulsory elective, or elective course from a previous semester that has not yet been completed alongside the internship.
- (3) The request for the individual study schedule must be submitted to the TKB in Neptun System during the subject registration period of the given semester, indicating the reason for the request and the requested benefits. In case of not meeting the deadline, the request may be submitted with the payment of the special procedure fee specified in the SFB until the end of the week following the subject registration period.
- (4) ³⁹¹The request must include the student's reasons, the requested benefits, and the necessary certificates must be attached.
- (5) ^{392,393} In particularly justified and reasonable cases, the student whose own or close relative's health or living conditions have deteriorated suddenly and thus he / she would not be able to complete his / her semester without a reduced study schedule may apply for a preferential study schedule until the end of the study period. The request must be justified and supported by supporting documents.
- (6) ³⁹⁴If the student requests the individual study schedule on the grounds set out in section (2) a), b) or d), it can be allowed only if he / she has 30 completed credits with at least a satisfactory (3.0) grade point average. The detailed rules of the application procedure are contained in Section 39.
- (7) ^{395,396,397}The Campus Director General shall decide on the permission and conditions of the individual study schedule after seeking the opinion of the subject teachers and the TKB. The Campus Director General's decision-making power may be delegated to the Campus Deputy Director General for Education. The Campus Registrar's Office is obliged to record the decision on permitting / refusing the reduced timetable in Neptun System. Furthermore, if the request is approved, the student is following a reduced timetable that shall be recorded in the Neptun System for the enrolled course. The student must be notified of the decision via Neptun System.
- (8) Under the reduced timetabele, the student may be granted the following benefits:
 - a) partial or total exemption from practical lessons,
 - b) the requirements set out in the curriculum can be fulfilled at a different time or with a different content from what is specified in the curriculum of a study programme.
- (9) ³⁹⁸A student pursuing studies under an individual study schedule must also meet the content (theoretical and practical) requirements prescribed in the curriculum for all subjects.
- $(10)^{-399}$
- (11) 400 If a reduced timetable request is approved, the student is obliged, within one week of the decision, to contact the lecturer(s) of the course in e-mail to agree in detail on the fulfilment of the course requirements and their deadlines. If the student fails to fulfil this obligation and, as a result, is unable to meet certain course requirements, they shall bear any resulting adverse legal or academic consequences.

7. Recognition of previous studies, acceptance of substitute subjects, credit recognition, rules of recognition of work experience

Section 38 (38. §)

- (1) ^{401,402}A student may apply for the recognition of previously completed subject(s) at the time of registration or, after registering to complete an active semester, by the end of the week following the subject registration period of the semester in question. A subject offered in another degree programme (major) or institution may be accepted if it serves the educational purpose of the programme. The decision on recognition is made by the TKB of the institute responsible for the programme, taking the subject teacher's proposal into account. A simplified procedure can be applied if the subject recognition is requested from higher educational vocational training to an undergraduate programme in the same field of training, or in the case of the specialist module of certain postgraduate teacher training programmes within the field of teacher education, or in case of changing the work schedules or if the student has re-applied for admission to the same degree programme and requests the recognition of subjects previously completed in the degree programme.
- (2) 403,404The request shall be submitted electronically via Neptun System with the payment of the subject acceptance fee specified in SFB. During the subject acceptance procedure, the student must submit the following documents with his / her request: a verified syllabus / requirements of the subject (except for students who studied at the University or at its predecessor institutions), and a copy of his / her transcript of records /degre supplement/ registry sheet / credit verification.
- (3) 405,406Previously completed credits shall be recognised on the basis of studies at any higher education institution, irrespective of the higher education institution and the level of education at which the student obtained them. Recognition based on the verified subject syllabus / requirements is done exclusively by comparing the underlying competences (knowledge elements, (partial) skills and attitudes to apply knowledge and other (partial) competences) on which the credit is based. Irrespective of the grade obtained, a credit shall be recognized if the compared knowledge is at least 75% consistent. If the compared knowledge does not reach at least seventy-five percent, the TKB shall decide on the approval or rejection of the request based on the acquired knowledge and competencies, exercising individual discretion. Previously acquired knowledge may not be accepted if the technological, IT, or legal-regulatory environment relevant to the knowledge requested for recognition has changed significantly since its acquisition.
- (4) 407,408,409 The acquisition of knowledge based on work experience the TKB shall be satisfied that the knowledge has been acquired, based on a 2-5 page written report. The formal and content requirements of the report are set out in Appendix 9. For theoretical or practical courses with a practice component, individual evaluation will be conducted based on documents issued by the participant's employer to verify employment. Work experience may be accepted as the professional practice prescribed in the training and output requirements and the model curriculum only if the professional experience necessary for recognition has already been completed by the start of the semester in which the professional practice is scheduled in the model curriculum. Recognition of work experience—including professional practice—may be initiated in any semester. Otherwise, the student may complete the professional practice at their workplace, provided that the other conditions for completing the practice are met. Work experience may be credited in place of a compulsory, compulsory elective, or elective course, or as free elective credits, provided that the knowledge acquired through non-formal or informal learning is directly related to the programme. The TKB may request the opinion of the programme coordinator when evaluating the application. The maximum number of credits that can be recognised based on work experience is 60–30 credits per programme. The application must include the employer's certification, an authenticated copy of the job description, the student's 2-

- 5 page written report describing how their work experience contributed to the acquisition of knowledge and competencies, and any other documents that may be used in the evaluation of the recognition request.
- (5) 410 The knowledge acquired through non-formal, informal learning, as well as the knowledge gained through education leading to a professional qualification or vocational expertise, can be recognized as meeting academic requirements. The inclusion of this knowledge follows the guidelines outlined in sections (1)-(3), with the difference that the acquired knowledge can be verified by the student through available supporting documents or micro-certifications. Additionally, the acquired knowledge must be summarized in a written report of 2-5 pages, based on which TKB can verify the mastery of the knowledge.
- (6) 411The student is obliged to complete at least one third of the credit value of the study programme at the University in same programme (major) in order to obtain the pre-degree certificate (absolutorium) even if his / her previous studies, other previous studies, or previously acquired knowledge have been recognized as credit value by the University. Studies completed in the same programme at the predecessor institution shall be considered as if they were completed at the University.
- (6a) 412 The requirement set out in paragraph (6), concerning the acquisition of at least one-third of the programme's credits at the University in the given programme, shall not apply in:
 - a) PhD programme
 - b) a joint programme implemented within the framework of programmes funded by the European Union, the Visegrad Fund, or the Central European Higher Education Exchange Programme;
 - a student transferred to a programme in the same field of study under an agreement pursuant to Section 23 (1) of the National Higher Education Act (Nftv.);
 - d) a student previously admitted to the same programme;
 - e) in the case of a student who is a refugee, protected person, asylum seeker, or beneficiary of temporary protection.
- (7) 413,414,415 If credits obtained in a higher education vocational programme (completed subjects) are recognized in an undergraduate study programme that belongs to the same field of education and training, the number of acceptable credits can be minimum thirty and maximum ninety. Students can also request the acceptance of subjects completed in higher education vocational training by submitting a declaration at the time of enrolment for the undergraduate degree programme. The request shall be assessed in accordance with Section 1 by the director of the institute responsible for the programme.
- (7a) ⁴¹⁶In the case of admission to a bachelor's programme taught with a qualification in kindergarten education, the recognition of 120 credits from the kindergarten teacher training programme is effected through admission and enrolment.
- (8) 417,418 Following the decision, the Campus Registrar's Office will record the accepted subjects in Neptun System (record the decision in official entries and record the fact of acceptance by subjects). The result of the recognised course shall be recorded for the semester in which the request was submitted.

⁴¹⁹7.1. Procedure for requests

Section 38/A (38. §)

(1) Prior recognition of courses ensures that the knowledge and credits acquired by the student during studies abroad are credited towards their studies at the University.

- (2) Knowledge and credits acquired during studies at a foreign higher education institution shall be fully recognised towards the student's academic requirements if they are included as credits to be completed in the study agreement (Learning Agreement) concluded prior to the mobility. In such cases, the assessment of credit equivalence must be conducted by the departmental TKB before the commencement of the studies abroad or before the finalisation of the relevant study agreement (prior course recognition).
- (3) For the purpose of prior course recognition, the student is obliged to obtain information about the courses offered by the foreign partner institution and their credit values, as well as the extent to which these courses correspond to the requirements of the domestic study programme.
- (4) The student may submit a request for the prior course recognition procedure to the TKB through the Neptun System. Submission of a prior course recognition request is mandatory for scholarship-supported study abroad programmes organised by the University. Requests must be submitted separately for each course to be recognised. The course syllabus, description, and outline of the courses to be completed abroad must be attached to the request. Requests may be submitted from mid-November to mid-March for spring semester mobility, and from mid-April to mid-October for autumn semester mobility. During the procedure, the departmental TKB may request the opinion of the course coordinator.
- (5) For the purpose of conducting the procedure, the student shall compile a list of the courses to be completed abroad that are equivalent in credits to those required for their studies at the home institution. The courses must be selected based on their content.
- (6) The departmental TKB shall examine the content and credit value of the courses to be completed at the foreign higher education institution to determine whether they meet the requirements of the model curriculum. Credits earned by the student abroad shall be recognised in accordance with the credit transfer (course recognition) rules. The TKB shall compare the foreign courses with the corresponding domestic courses and verify whether the course content and acquired competencies align with the model curriculum. If necessary, the student must refine the list of selected courses or submit additional documentation; the TKB may request the student to provide such supplementary information.
- (7) If the departmental TKB approves the courses, the student shall receive confirmation of the prior course recognition. The approved courses must be included in the Learning Agreement.
- (8) The student shall prepare the Learning Agreement document, which includes the courses planned abroad and their associated credits. The document must indicate the corresponding domestic courses that, based on the TKB's decision, can be substituted with the courses to be completed abroad.
- (9) During their studies abroad, the student shall complete the courses recorded in the Learning Agreement. The student is obliged to maintain continuous contact with the departmental TKB and must report any changes as necessary.
- (10) After the student's studies abroad, the International Directorate shall review the documents issued by the foreign institution (transcript). Completed courses and credits shall be automatically recognised if they correspond to the previously approved Learning Agreement. The transcript, approved and signed by the international coordinator, must be submitted by the student to their study administrator by 15 February following the autumn semester or by 15 July following the spring semester. The study administrator shall ensure that the completed courses are recorded in Neptun System for recognition.
- (11) If any changes occur during the student's studies abroad (e.g., a course could not be attended), the student is obliged to report this fact to the University through the

departmental TKB and the International Directorate. For the new course, after its completion, the student must initiate the regular course recognition procedure. The TKB shall review the deviations and decide on the recognition of the credits.

8. Procedure for requests⁴²⁰

8.1. Submission of requests

Section 39 (39. §)

- (1) Study-related requests (hereinafter referred to as "requests") can be submitted
 - a) only in Neptun System;
 - b) -421
 - c) on paper, depending on the case type;
 - d) ⁴²²via email message.
- (2) ⁴²³If the request is not submitted on the appropriate request template if a template exists for the given type of case it shall be rejected due to a formal error. In all cases, the request must be evaluated on its content, the incorrect statement of reasons in itself cannot lead to rejection. The request will be rejected if it has been submitted incompletely by the student and there is no possibility to remedy the deficiencies, or if the student has not rectified the deficiencies until the prescribed deadline.
- (3) $-^{424}$
- (4) -⁴²⁵
- (5) ⁴²⁶Requests that shall be submitted only in Neptun System at the University:
 - a) request for late change to active status;
 - b) request for late change to passive status;
 - c) request for extraordinary change to passive status;
 - d) request for late subject registration;
 - e) request for late cancellation of subject registration;
 - f)
 - g) ⁴²⁷
 - h) request for a statement of objections;
 - i) request for a course announcement (courses of old curricula);
 - i) request for an extension of the exam period (exam outside the exam period);
 - k) request for changing to dual training;
 - 1) request for quitting dual training;
 - m) request for the change of specialization (specialization, specialist training, industry technology, module, content area);
 - request for the change of the topic and / or the supervisor of dissertation / thesis / diploma thesis / portfolio;
 - o) a request for reclassification;
 - p) request for a certificate (certificate of student status, credit certificate, extract from registry sheet);

- q) 428
- r) 429,430 request for reduced timetable
- s) ⁴³¹subject recognition request and its subtypes;
- t) ⁴³²request for work experience recognition;
- u) ⁴³³equity request;
- v) ^{434,435}request for change of study programme (major, work order, place of training);
- w) ⁴³⁶request for allowing more than two consecutive semesters of passive semesters;
- x) request for registration of more than 45 credits;
- y) request for late registration of optional subject;
- z) request for late de-registration of optional subject;
- aa) request for registration of extracurricular subject;
- bb) request for late selection of specialisation;
- cc) request for late selection of thesis/final thesis/portfolio topic;
- dd) request for belated final exam registration;
- ee) request for completion of mid-term test in exam period;
- ff) a request for the fourth or subsequent enrolment in a course at the Georgikon Campus, as well as at the Károly Róbert Campus and Kaposvár Campus for students who commenced their studies prior to the 2020/21 academic year;
- gg) Request for belated registration of Thesis writing related subject for students registered for final exam;
- hh) Request for belated registration of professional practice related subject for students registered for final exam;
- ii) Request for changing course of a subject;
- jj) Request for accepting scientific student conference (TDK) paper as thesis;
- kk) Request for permission to write thesis in English;
- ll) Request for registration of a student with a disability;
- mm) Request for disability benefits.
- (6) 437
 - a) $-^{438}$
 - b) -439
 - c) -440
 - d) -441
 - e) -442
 - f) -443
 - g) -444
 - h) -445
 - i) -446
- (7) Request than can be submitted on paper:

- a) request for guest student status;
- b) request for partial studies;
- c) -447
- d) application for transfer (from another higher education institution);
- e) -448
- f) ^{449,450}termination of student status (it can be filled out in Neptun but must be presented on paper;
- g) ⁴⁵¹simplified subject recognition request;
- h) ⁴⁵²Thesis confidentiality request.
- (7a) ⁴⁵³request via e-mail message:
 - a) request for appeal.
- (8) ^{454,455}The period for request submissions, and the administrators (person or organization), the commenting and deciding persons / organizations related to the requests are set out in Appendix 4. After the consultation with the University Educational Committee, the Educational Directorate makes a proposal to the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations to amend, clarify and supplement the Appendix, which is approved by the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations.

8.2. Submission deadline of requests

Section 40 (40. §)

(1) ⁴⁵⁶Students can submit requests separately - on the basis of the information published on the homepage of Neptun System and on the website of the Educational Directorate - within a predetermined request submission period, in the way specified in Section 39 (5) - (7) and Annex 4, together with the necessary documents.

8.3. Participants in the procedure

Section 41 (41. §)

- (1) ⁴⁵⁷The administrator of the request is the appointed administrator of the Campus Registrar's Office (hereinafter: the appointed administrator) or a person / organization designated as the administrator for the given type of request.
- (2) Reviewer: the person designated according to Annex 4 (usually the academic coordinator or the head of the registrar's office) or the persons who are required to give an opinion on the content of the request.
- (3) ^{458,459}Decision-maker: the person (instructor or lead instructor) or organization designated according to Annex 4 who is entitled and obliged to approve or reject the request, taking the opinions into account. The deciding person can be the Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations, the Director of Institute, the Educational Vice-Director of Institute, the programme leader / programme coordinator, the Director of Education, the Head of the Registrar's Office.
- (4) ⁴⁶⁰It is the delegating person's (head of organizational unit) responsibility and authority to notify the Educational Directorate in writing of any changes in the persons of the reviewers and decision-makers within 8 working days of the change.

8.4. Decision-making

Section 42 (42. §)

- (1) ⁴⁶¹Formulation of the decision: a precise description of the conditions under which the request is approved or refused, as recorded by the decision-maker in Neptun System or on the paper application, taking the opinion of the reviewer into account. The text of the decision will be included in the decision in unchanged form.
- (2) Decision-making: the administrator of the request is responsible for creating a decision for the request submitted in Neptun System in cases specified in Annex 4, creating an official entry, in case of paper-based requests preparing the decision and registering it in Neptun System as an official entry, in each case based on the wording by the decision-maker.

8.5. The process of administration

Section 43 (43. §)

- (1) $-^{462}$
- (2) Requests received in Neptun System are automatically assigned to the administrator, reviewer and decision-maker in the Neptun System.
- (3) 463,464 The reviewer shall record his / her opinion in Neptun System possibly within 5 working days from receiving the request, and then the decision-maker shall record his / her decision in Neptun System possibly within 5 working days from the recording of the reviewer's opinion. The conditions recorded by the decision-maker and the reviewer must contain all relevant information for the decision-making process.
- (3a) 465 In matters within the competence of the departmental TKB particularly, but not exclusively, in course recognition and work experience credit recognition cases requests may be decided during a committee meeting. Based on the opinions of the departmental TKB members, the decision shall be recorded in Neptun System by the chair of the departmental TKB.
- (4) Within 3 days of the decision being recorded, the administrator of the request generates a decision in Neptun System and forwards it to the student via Neptun System.
- (5) The student's case must be dealt with no later than 30 days from receiving the request.
- (6) ⁴⁶⁶In the case of an application with incomplete data, the provisions of Section 81 shall apply. A decision, an order or any other document sent to the student in Neptun System is considered as an official notification.
- (7) If the substantive decision on the case depends on the preliminary assessment of an issue in which the procedure falls within the competence of another body, or if the substantive decision on the case cannot be made without another decision of the same body competent in the student case that is closely related to the case in question, the body acting in the student case shall suspend the proceedings. Upon suspension of the proceedings, all time limits shall be interrupted and when suspension of the proceedings is lifted, they shall start again, except for the time limit for the administration of the case. All procedural acts taken during the period of suspension shall be null and void, except those intended to remove the reason for the suspension.

III. COMPLIANCE WITH MID-TERM STUDY REQUIREMENTS, PROVISIONS ON THE ASSESSMENT OF KNOWLEDGE

1. Description of requirements

Section 44 (44. §)

- (1) Section 32 (1) (5) contains the provisions related to the preparation of the institutional study guide. The institutional study guide must be published no later than the last working day before the beginning of the academic year (beginning of the autumn semester enrolment / registration period).
- (2) ⁴⁶⁷The provisions on the obligation to publish the university credit system and its rules, as well as the Organizational and Operational Regulations of the University, the SER and other important regulations affecting students, the training objectives of study programmes, the requirements, the curriculum regulations, and the extracts (summaries) of the programmes of the subjects offered by the institute are contained in Article 32 (7).
- (3) 468, 469 In addition to the publication obligation pursuant to Section 32 (6), the subject teacher instructor is obliged to introduce the subject requirements to the students at the first lecture.

2. Participation in classes

Section 45 (45. §)

- (1) ^{470,471}Lecture attendance is an integral part of the learning process but students cannot be required to attend lectures by administrative means. However, the examination also covers the material provided at the lectures. A positive catalogue may be kept at the lectures as an incentive, but this can only be used for incentive purposes as set out in the subject requirements, and cannot lead to compulsory attendance at lectures.
- (2) ⁴⁷²Participation and fulfilment of practical requirements in practices, seminars, laboratory practices, field practices (study visit, workshop) are mandatory. Attendance at practices shall be clearly controlled and recorded by the instructor (attendance sheet must be maintained). In correspondence work schedules, attendance at consultation classes is not obligatory but the attendance at practices, seminars, field practices and laboratory practices are obligatory. If the subject classes include consultation classes, the student can participate in the consultation after prior registration.
- (3) ⁴⁷³According to section (1), in bachelor's programs, higher education vocational programs, and undivided programs with a full-time schedule, during the first two active semesters of studies, and as per the types of classes outlined in section (2), regardless of whether the absence is justified or unjustified, the permissible extent of absence from lectures is one-quarter of the total class hours of the subject rounded to the nearest whole number as per rounding rules, and for programs with evening schedules, it is one-third of the practical, seminar, field practice, and laboratory class hours. If the extent of absence exceeds this limit, the subject teacher of the subject reserves the right to deny the signature for the semester. The subject's requirement framework cannot establish a different absence ratio from that stated in this section.
- (3a) ⁴⁷⁴For students participating in the University's Future Leaders Programme, the absence limit specified in section (3) shall not apply, to ensure compliance with the minimum participation rate of 80% required by the programme. Students participating in the Future Leaders Programme must notify the subject teacher of their participation in the programme at the beginning of the semester.

- (4) ⁴⁷⁵ In case of students of Georgikon Campus who acquired student status before the academic year 2020/21, the provisions of section (3) shall be implemented with the exception that the end-of-semester signature may be refused only if the student's absence rate reaches 35% of the classes of the subject in a semester in full-time work schedule, and 50% of the consultation classes of the subject in correspondence work schedule. It is not considered as an absence if the student has participated in a compulsory university session (study visit, sports and study competition approved by the University, school practice, farm practice, university committee or council meeting) that is not fixed in the schedule.
- (5) The arrangements for making up for workplace visits organized within the framework of practices, seminars, laboratory practices, field practices (study visit, workshop) shall be provided for in the subject requirements (program).
- (6) The practice requirements for obtaining a practical grade may be:
 - a) a written or oral report on the tasks performed in practice, and / or
 - b) a task to be performed outside the practice and / or,
 - c) a classroom test and / or,
 - d) other requirements specified in the subject requirements (program).
- (7) The practice requirements shall be set out in the study program, and the conditions for their fulfilment and the procedure for examining knowledge shall be described and published as part of the subject requirements. Participation in practice classes in itself is not enough to obtain credits and complete the subject.
- (8) ⁴⁷⁶Recording audio and/or audiovisual material during sessions is prohibited, except for the following cases:
 - a) ⁴⁷⁷In the case of a student with special needs, the student may record the session's content without permission but by informing the course instructor, in a manner justified by their disability. The fact of recording is communicated to the course students by the course instructor in accordance with the guidance of the campus equal opportunities coordinator, in a way that the identifying information of the requesting student for recording cannot be disclosed to other students.
 - b) Recording is done for a purpose that cannot be achieved through other means, and the recording is subject to prior and verifiable consent from the instructor and other attending students, in the case of practical sessions, seminars, laboratory classes, field practices (academic reviews, workshops).
- (8a) The recorded material may only be used by the student for their own studying purposes and must not be shared with third parties, disclosed to the public, and after completion of their studies, the student is obligated to destroy the recordings.
- (9) ⁴⁷⁸With the consent of the students or based on the scheduling system used, considering the bell schedule set forth in Appendix 8 of the SER, the lessons may be merged in whole or in part.

3. Forms and rules for examining and assessing knowledge

3.1. Evaluation and grading scales

Section 46 (46. §)

(1) ⁴⁷⁹The evaluation for completion of the subject shall reflect the work done during the semester, the activity in the sessions (progress during the semester, completion of assignments, reports, classroom test results, etc.) and the performance determined

- according to the examination method of the subject as defined in the subject requirements (program).
- (2) The evaluation of study progress shall be performed on a five-grade, three-grade, or two-grade scale by textual and numerical assessment. The scale used for the evaluation of study progress is related to the examination form of the subject, and only the evaluation scale(s) specified in the examination form can be used for a subject. Any deviation from the five-grade evaluation scale must be specified in the section on examination form of the model curriculum.
- (3) The five-grade scale used at the University:

```
very good/excellent (5)
good (4)
satisfactory (3)
sufficient/pass (2)
fail (1).
```

(4) The three-grade scale used at the University:

```
excellent (5)
satisfactory (3)
fail (1).
```

- **(5)** -⁴⁸⁰
- (6) ⁴⁸¹For the fulfilment of mid-semester requirements and for subjects ending with end-of semester signature, only the following assessment expressed in words may be given:

signed signature denied.

- (7) ⁴⁸²If the student has not completed the taken subject, except for the subject completed with a signature at the end of the semester, the entry "not completed" must be recorded in Neptun System within 5 working days after the last day of the examination period. The "not completed" entries can also be recorded in groups by the Educational Directorate.
- (8) ⁴⁸³The course assessment result referred to in points (3)–(5) may be recorded in Neptun System only if the student has obtained the end-of-semester certification for the course in accordance with Section 47.
- (9) ⁴⁸⁴The assessment scale referred to in points (3)–(5) may also be applied, as appropriate, in the context of in-semester assessments.

3.2. Forms of subject assessment

3.2.1. Signature, end-of-semester signature^{485,486}

Section 47 (47. §)

(1) ^{487,488}The end-of-semester signature is a recognition of the fulfilment of the study requirements of the given subject during the semester, and in case of a subject to be completed by another assessment method, it is one of the conditions for registering for the examination. The conditions for obtaining the signature must be defined in the study requirements for the subject by the subject teacher, including the conditions for rejecting it and for the repeated attempt to obtain it.

- (2) ⁴⁸⁹Classroom tests, reports or presentations can be carried out during seminars or lectures outside academic breaks. Deviations from this may be made at the request or with the consent of the students. Written mid-term examinations must be corrected within 5 working days, and the result shall be communicated to students.
- (3) ^{490,491}A student who has not fulfilled his / her mid-term obligations of the subject prescribed in the subject requirements shall not receive the signature at the end of the semester. The subject teacher may provide an opportunity to make up for the requirements in the first week of the examination period, the latest. In particularly justified cases, upon the proposal of the course coordinator and with the consent of the Director of Education, make-up completion of an in-semester assessment or assignment specified in the course requirements may also be permitted during the remaining part of the examination period. If non-fulfilment of the obligation means (also) the failure to meet a deadline, the student must pay the service fee according to the SFB. The instructor must record whether the end-of-semester signature was given or rejected in Neptun System by the end of the first week of the examination period at the latest. In the event of the make-up completion of an in-semester assessment held during the examination period, the entry of the end-of-semester certification may be amended during the examination period.
- (4) In case of copyright infringement of written papers, the competent instructor is obliged to initiate disciplinary procedure against the student.
- (5) ^{492,493}If more than 75% of the students have failed a classroom test (not a retake or correction test), the matter shall be investigated by the director of the institute responsible for the subject, or, if the director of the institute is involved in the case, by the campus Deputy Director-General of Education concerned, at the request of the campus Student Union.
- (6) ⁴⁹⁴A student may request for a one-time, subsequent fulfilment of a given study obligation due to childbirth, permanent illness or circumstances beyond his / her own fault from the campus deputy director-general of education of the competent campus. If the campus deputy director-general of education grants the permission, requesting the opinion of the TKB and / or the subject teacher, the head of the relevant institute and the subject teacher shall also be notified about it.
- (7) ⁴⁹⁵The request pursuant to section (6), together with the necessary supporting documents, shall be submitted in the specific request form in the Neptun System by the last day of the study period or, in case of an obstacle for a verifiable reason, immediately after the obstacle has ceased but no later than the end of the examination period.

3.2.2. Qualified signature

Section 48 (48. §)

- $(1) ^{496}$
- $(2) ^{497}$
- **(3)** -⁴⁹⁸

3.2.3. Report

Section 49 (49. §)

(1) The model curriculum may prescribe a report if the assessment of the knowledge acquired within the framework of the subject is based on the tasks performed by the students individually or in groups. The student must meet the requirements of the subject assessed

to be with the report typically during the study period. In particularly justified cases, the subject requirements (subject program) may require that the requirements be met by the end of the examination period.

(2) ⁴⁹⁹The subject ending with a report shall be evaluated on a five- or three--grade scale. The grading scale shall be provided for in the model curriculum. The name of the report assessment method depending on the grading scale:

```
report (five-grade)
report (three-grade)
report.
```

- (3) ^{500,501}In case of a report, its end-of-term signature must be obtained by the end of the last week of the study period and its grade by the end of the first week of the examination period, but in particularly justified cases the grade must be obtained by the end of the examination period according to the subject requirements (subject program) and Section 47/3. The report cannot be corrected by an exam.
- (4) 502

3.2.4. Mid-term grade

Section 50 (50. §)

- (1) -503
- (2) -504
- (3) 505
- (4) -506

3.2.5. Continuous assessment

Section 51 (51. §)

- (1) 507
- (2) $-^{508}$
- (3) 509
- (4) -510

3.2.6. Practical grade

Section 52 (52. §)

(1) ^{511,512}A practical grade (practical assessment) may be prescribed in the model curriculum if the practical application of the subject and the assessment of application skills is possible and necessary for the training objective. The student must meet the requirements of the subject to be assessed with a practical grade primarily during the study period, but no later than by the end of the second week of the examination period. The subject ending with a practical grade is evaluated on a five- or three-grade scale. The grading scale is provided in the model curriculum. Unless otherwise specified in the model curriculum, the subject shall be assessed on a five-grade scale. If the student fulfils the in-semester requirements of a course concluded with a practical grade but does not fulfil the requirements for the practical grade, the end-of-semester certification shall be granted and the course shall be assessed as fail (1).

- (2) ^{513,514}In case of a practical grade, the end-of-semester signature must be obtained by the end of the first week of the examination period, and the practical grade must be obtained by the end of the second week of the examination period. The practical grade can be corrected with an exam. If a student enrols in an examination course for a course concluded with a practical grade, the opportunity and the conditions for obtaining the practical grade must be ensured for the student.
- (3) 515

3.2.7. Three-level grading

Section 53 (53. §)

- (1) -⁵¹⁶
- (2) -517
- (3) 518
- (4) 519

3.2.8. Exam (colloquium)

Section 54 (54. §)

- (1) An exam is the examination on the material of a subject, usually covering one semester. The exam is evaluated with a five-level grading scale.
- (2) The type of exams (colloquium) can be
 - a) an oral exam;
 - b) a written exam;
 - c) a combined exam, where the examination consists of an oral part and a written part.
- (3) The assessment of the subject ending with an exam can be of two types:
 - a) the subject assessment is based on the combination of mid-term performance and exam performance;
 - b) the subject is assessed solely on the basis of exam performance.
- (4) ⁵²⁰The type of exam pursuant to section (2), the method of assessment pursuant to section (3), as well as the type of retake exam and repeated retake exam except for the comprehensive exam, if different from the type of first exam, shall be specified in the subject requirements system (syllabus). Deviations from the type of exam for the first exam are only allowed for students with special needs. If the personal conduct of an exam or mid-term assessments for a course becomes impossible due to regulations issued after the beginning of the academic term, rectorial instructions, or other directives, during the distance learning period, in the case of closed electronic exams, the responsible instructor of the subject is entitled to define the type of exam as specified in section (2) and the evaluation method as specified in section (3), in a manner different from what is stipulated in the requirement framework, and to modify the requirement framework accordingly.
- (5) Based on the decision of the instructor, the written part of the combined exams can also be completed with written tests or home assignments during the study period. If the written part of the combined exam compulsorily consists of tests written during the study period, the number of them shall not exceed 4 and their date must be announced in the first class of the study period and published in the subject requirements (syllabus).

- (6) ⁵²¹Both parts of the combined exams must be completed on the same day. The overall result of a combined exam is considered fail (1) if any of the exam components is fail (1).
- (7) The result of the written part(s) of the combined exam completed during the study period must be corrected within one week of writing, the result of the written exam completed during the examination period must be corrected no later than 3 working days after the exam and recorded in Neptun System. In case of a combined exam, the parts of the exam that can only be completed during the examination period must be organized for one day.
- (8) The result of an exam that has a written part and is completed during the examination period must be corrected within 3 working days from the exam and the result must be recorded in Neptun System.
- (9) 522Students must appear at examinations in attire appropriate to the occasion.

3.2.9. Comprehensive exam, complex exam

Section 55 (55. §)

- (1) ⁵²³The comprehensive exam is a method of examination pursuant to Section 2 (70). A comprehensive exam can also be organized as the part of the final examination.
- (2) A special form of the comprehensive exam is the complex exam organized as part of the final examination, which examines the complex acquisition and application of the knowledge of the study programme. According to the provisions of the model curriculum, the complex exam organized as part of the final examination may be organized and completed in an earlier semester, after the completion of the subjects forming part of the complex exam. If the student intends to take the complex exam in an earlier semester, he / she must take the subject for the complex exam.
- (3) A comprehensive exam shall only be oral or combined. In case of a combined exam, the written and oral parts shall be scheduled only for the same examination day.
- (4) The comprehensive exam requirements shall be published by the beginning of the subject registration period and shall not be changed during the given academic term.
- (5) ⁵²⁴The oral part of the comprehensive exam shall be taken before a committee of at least two members. At least one member of the committee shall be a university / college professor or associate professor.
- (6) ⁵²⁵If the committee has two members, the examination shall be suspended in the event of the temporary absence of a committee member. In the absence of a member of the examination committee, the examination shall not be held. For students who have registered for the postponed exam due to this, the Neptun System should record an entry as "absent with valid reason," and they should be allowed to register for future exam dates.
- (7) ^{526,527,528}A comprehensive exam shall be documented in the form of records. The instructor of the subject or a member of the examination committee can take the exam records document in the campus Registrar's Office the day before the exam and they must return it to the same place no later than 3 working days after the given exam. The exam records document can also be printed from Neptun System. The final examination minutes shall be handled and retained in accordance with the provisions of the Records Management Regulations.

3.3. Offered grades

Section 56 (56. §)

- (1) ⁵²⁹The possibility and conditions of an offered grade must be communicated to the students in advance at the beginning of the semester in the subject requirements. Offered grades may be awarded until the end of the second week of the examination period.
- (2) ⁵³⁰The student must accept or reject the offered evaluation (grade) in Neptun System by the end of the examination period, otherwise the subject is assessed as not completed.
- (3) ⁵³¹The student is not obliged to accept the offered evaluation (grade); in case of rejection of the offered grade the student must complete the subject with the examination method specified in the model curriculum and in the assessment, system specified in the subject requirements. In the case of an offered grade, the student may not register for the examination until they have rejected the offered grade. If theoffered grade is accepted, the course is considered completed, and the student may not register for any further assessments in that course.
- (4) ⁵³²If the student registered for the examination before receiving the offered grade, the Educational Directorate's Neptun Department shall, upon entry of the provisional grade, automatically cancel the examination registration one working day before the start of the exam.

4. Exam period

4.1. Rules of organizing exams, order of exams

4.1.1. Exam dates, exam organization

Section 57 (57. §)

- (1) ⁵³³Examinations shall be conducted by the instructor in charge of the subject or by the instructor(s) who are appointed by the head of the institute responsible for teaching the subject. Practical examinations can be conducted by a doctoral student.
- (2) Registration for an exam is only possible in Neptun System. No exam can be organized outside of Neptun System. A minimum and maximum number of examinees per day can be set by the examiner.
- (3) ⁵³⁴The University shall publish in Neptun System at least two weeks before the end of the study period
 - a) ^{535,536}the dates and place of each exam (minimum 3 exam dates);
 - b) the names of the examiners involved in the examination:
 - c) 537the time and method of registration and the maximum number of examinees.
 - d) -⁵³⁸
 - e) $-^{539}$
- (4) ^{540,541}An exam may be oral, written, practical or online (written (online), oral (online)). The date of the written (and comprehensive written) exams is set by the instructor of the subject, taking the opinions of the students into account. At least three opportunities must be provided for an exam during the exam period, ensuring that one and a half times the total number of students taking the subject can register for each examination opportunity. Exam dates must be announced proportionally spread over the exam period. If there is no time overlap between the exam period for students taking final examination and that of for students not taking final examination, the number of exam opportunities specified in this section shall be provided separately in both exam periods.

- (5) ^{542,543}The date of oral exams shall be determined by the subject teacher instructor, taking the opinions of the students into account. During the exam period, the exam dates shall be announced proportionately.
- (6) ⁵⁴⁴In case of disputes between students and the subject teacher regarding exam dates, students may apply directly to the territorially competent director of the institute responsible for the subject (educational vice-director of the institute in charge), or if the director of the institute (educational vice-director) is involved, they can approach the Vice-Rector for Education and International Affairs. The Vice-Rector for Education and International Affairs will make a binding decision that applies to both students and the subject teacher.
- (7) ⁵⁴⁵The institute or the examiner may set the time of the exam within the day of the exam for groups or for individuals. Unless otherwise specified, the exam shall be held for all examinees registered in Neptun System for that day from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The exam can be organized from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.
- (8) ^{546,547}The examiner or, in case of a committee examination, the chair of the exam board shall be responsible for holding the exams announced in Neptun System. The competent institute or, in case of a committee examination, the chair is obliged to arrange making up for the missed exam dates due to the absence of the instructor. Missed exam dates shall not have adverse consequences for students. If this is not the case, students can turn to the territorially competent director or vice-director of the institute with their complaints.
- (9) ⁵⁴⁸An exam can be taken during the exam period of the given semester. At the student's request, in exceptional cases (especially in case of childbirth, long-term illness, hospital treatment, studies abroad organized by the University), the exam can be taken outside the exam period, and the Director of Educational Directorate may permit an exam date outside the examination period:
 - a) after the exam period of the autumn semester, at the latest by the 7th week of the study period of the following semester;
 - b) during the exam period of the spring semester, no later than before the beginning of the study period of the following semester by 20 July.

Any legal consequences arising from an exam outside the exam period shall be borne by the student.

- (10) In the case specified in section (9), the request can be submitted together with the necessary certificate electronically in Neptun System, within 3 working days following the last day of the exam period.
- (11)⁵⁴⁹An exam may be allowed in the study period if the subject requirements prescribed for the study period are met and it was taken as an exam course. The request for an exam during the study period shall be approved by the Director of the Educational Directorate 5 working days before the scheduled exam date at the latest, on the proposal of the head of the institute responsible for the subject.
- (12) If an exam date is allowed outside the exam period, it is necessary to set an individual exam registration period in Neptun System in addition to announcing the exam date.
- (13) Students intending to take their final examination may take their exams during the exam period specified for students intending to take their final examination in the schedule of the academic year. If a student intending to take the final examination does not meet the conditions for the pre-degree certificate by the last day of the exam period for students taking final examination, he / she may also take an exam during the exam period for students not taking final examination.

- (14) A student can register for one exam day for one subject at a time. Absence from the exam shall not influence the assessment of the student's knowledge. If the student did not show up for the exam, his / her knowledge cannot be assessed, however, the costs incurred have to be paid by the student if he / she does not justify his / her absence (absence fee). The amount of absence fee is regulated by the SFB.
- (15) ⁵⁵⁰The deadline for registering and cancelling registration for an exam is at 12:00 (noon) the day before the exam, and the exam registration and cancellation of registration shall be done in Neptun System.
- (16) ⁵⁵¹Conducting exams within the University's official premises, in the case of non-personal presence examination, can take place on the University-operated or used closed electronic educational platform. Taking personal presence exams outside the University's official premises requires the approval of the head of the institute overseeing the subject or the educational vice-director of the institute.
- (17)⁵⁵²In part-time programmes—where part-time instruction takes place on Friday afternoons and Saturdays—at least one examination session must be scheduled between 10:00 and 18:00 on Saturday, in accordance with the provisions of section (4).

4.1.2. Conducting exams

Section 58 (58. §)

- (1) ⁵⁵³A student shall participate in the exam only if he / she proves his / her identity with a valid document proving identity (identity card, new type of driving license, passport). At the same time as presenting the supporting document, the candidate must sign the examination attendance sheet, which the examiner will attach to the examination sheet after the examination. The student's Neptun code must not appear on the attendance sheet, and the student's name is the only means of identification on the attendance sheet.
- (2) ⁵⁵⁴The subject teacher instructor is obliged to provide information on the aids that can be used in the exam in the subject requirements. Cell phones should be turned off in the exam room. Unless stated otherwise, other audio and video recording or playing devices are not allowed to be used (e.g. MP3, MP4 player, dictaphone).
- (3) During the exams, it is of the utmost importance that no citizen of the University shall offend the self-esteem and natural human sensibilities of others. The examiner or the chair of the examination board shall be responsible for the smooth running of exams and for a calm atmosphere.
- (4) ⁵⁵⁵The exam shall be considered to have started with the delivery of the exam question in case of an oral examination, or with the distribution of the exam paper or the projection of the exam questions in case of a written exam, after which the student's performance shall be evaluated with a grade. At the request of the student, the examining instructor may not lower the result of the examination to a fail (1) mark.
- (5) The examiner is entitled and obliged to interrupt the student's examination and to evaluate the student's exam with grade 'fail' if he / she detects the use of unauthorised aid(s) or the cooperation with another person.
- (6) ^{556,557}The student is recommended to bring the course completion sheet printed from Neptun System for the oral exam. The examiner will record the grades for the oral exam on the course completion sheet and the exam sheet printed from Neptun System, and sign both the course completion and the exam sheet. The student acknowledges the grade by signing the exam sheet.

- (7) ⁵⁵⁸Oral exams, including final examinations, shall be public for the University's teaching staff and students within the limits set by the venue. The publicity of oral exams may be restricted at the request of the examinee. Examinations should preferably be organised in a way that there are at least 2 students in the room at any one time during the oral exam.
- (8) ⁵⁵⁹In an oral exam, the examinee must be given sufficient time to prepare before answering. This may be waived only at the candidate's request and only in the case of an examination conducted through a closed electronic system.
- (9) The duration of written exams shall be determined by the examiner, taking the time required to answer the questions asked into account.
- (10) In case of a written exam, the head of the institute responsible for the subject may, in writing, delegate the supervision of the exam to a non-teaching staff member or doctoral student who is responsible for the proper conduct of the exam.
- (11)^{560,561}In the case of a written examination, the examiner shall record the grade both on the exam paper and on the examination sheet pre-printed from the Neptun System and authenticate both documents with their signature. In the event of a dispute, the primary document for the written examination shall be the exam paper. After the examination, the exam papers must be preserved until the end of the subsequent academic term by the examiner or by a staff member of the organising institute/department entrusted with records management, in compliance with data protection and records management regulations, and thereafter destroyed. Following destruction, the exam papers must be handled in such a way that neither the content of the exam, the identity of the student, nor the evaluation of the exam can be determined. A record of the destruction of the exam papers must be maintained. In addition to the content requirements of the Records Management Regulations for destruction records, the record must include the course name and code, the date and location of the examination, and the number of exam papers destroyed. For exam papers completed in the University's E-learning system, the provisions of the Records Management Regulations regarding destruction shall be applied appropriately.
- (12)⁵⁶²If the exam is held in front of an examination board, the head of the institute responsible for the subject must appoint an examination chairperson. The head of the institute responsible for teaching the subject is responsible for organizing the exam and the chairperson is responsible for conducting the exam in accordance with the rules and for recording the grades obtained in Neptun System. The chair of the board determines the student's grade, on the basis of the opinion of the members of the board.
- (13) The detailed rules for students with special needs are set out in a separate regulation, which is Annex 2 to these Regulations.
- (14) Credits shall be given only for the performance of a subject (course) which the student has completed with a grade of at least sufficient/pass (2) or satisfactory (3), in accordance with the institutional provisions on the assessment of knowledge. The academic performance recognized with credits is recorded and summarised by the University in the student's credit accumulation system in Neptun System. All compulsory (A), compulsory elective (K), elective (B) and optional (C) subjects and any substitutes for these must be taken into account for the purposes of the summary.
- (15)^{563,564}If, during a written (other than a make-up or repeated make-up exam) examination or a written examination on a given examination day, at least 75% of the candidates' knowledge in the given examination is fail, and the Student Council requests this, the Director of the Institute (educational vice-director of the Institute), or the Vice-Rector for Education and International Affairs in case of personal involvement, must investigate the matter.

- (16)⁵⁶⁵In exceptional cases (e.g. personal involvement, conflicts, etc.), the student may ask the head of the institute responsible for the subject to allow him/her to take the exam with another teacher or in front of another committee. The director of the institute shall decide on the possibility of taking the examination before a different examiner or committee.
- (17) If the student fails to appear for an exam, the examiner will record this on the exam sheet and in Neptun System with the entry "failed to appear". After the exam, the student can justify his / her absence to the institute (department) teaching the subject within 5 working days, and if the justification is accepted, the competent staff member of the institute (department) will record the entry "justified absence" in Neptun System.
- (18)⁵⁶⁶The examiner is obliged to enter the appropriate grade in Neptun System within 3 working days after the exam. Since the reclassification between self-financed (fee-paying) and full yor partially state scholarship-based (state-funded) forms of training is to be made on the basis of the cumulated corrected credit index, all grades must be entered both in Neptun System and in the gradebook within 2 working days.
- (19)⁵⁶⁷The examiner is responsible for recording the grade accurately by the deadline. If, at the request of the examiner, the head of the institute assigns the task of recording the grade in Neptun System on the basis of the original signed exam sheet to another person, the responsibility for this task shall still rest with the examiner. If the examiner is a person not employed by the University as a civil servant, the head of the institute (head of department) shall designate the person who will record the grade in Neptun System from the original exam sheet. The Director of Institute (Head of Department) is responsible for the accuracy of the recording.
- (20) ⁵⁶⁸Once the marks have been entered, the examination forms must be handed over to the competent staff member of the institute (department) with Neptun System departmental administrator rights, who will check the correct entry of the results and certify this by signing the examination form. In case of discrepancy, the data in the Neptun System must be corrected on the basis of the data in the examination paper. After verification, the examination form must be filed in the temporary archives of the Institute in accordance with the University's Records Management Regulations.

4.1.2. Statement of objections⁵⁶⁹ Section 58/A (58/A. §)

- (1) To complete the oral examination via a closed electronic system, a reliable internet connection and a computer, smart device, or other technical equipment suitable for transmitting video and audio, equipped with a camera, microphone, and speakers and providing sufficient bandwidth, are required. The availability of these technical conditions is a prerequisite for participation in the examination.
- (2) The examination is conducted through a closed electronic system provided by the University, to which the student is required to log in using the user identification and the associated password issued by the University.
- (3) Depending on the number of students registered for the examination, the examining instructor or the institute responsible for administering the course may prepare a specific schedule on the day preceding the examination, indicating the exact time at which each student is required to log in to the examination system.
- (4) Within the time slot announced in the Neptun System, the examinee is required to wait until the examiner logs in.

- (5) Prior to the commencement of the examination, students are required to switch on their microphone and camera and verify their identity by presenting an official photo identification document.
- (6) The substantive requirements of examinations conducted through a closed electronic system shall be defined in the course requirements, including, but not exclusively, the method of posing examination questions and the procedure for drawing examination topics (if applicable).
- (7) During the examination, the student may not use any auxiliary aids (digital or analog) or receive any form of personal assistance, and no other person may be present in the same room as the student.
- (8) If a student registers for the examination in the Neptun System but fails to log in to the specified closed electronic system at the designated time, a "did not attend" entry shall be recorded for the examination session in the Neptun System.

4.2. Statement of objections

Section 59 (59. §)

- (1) ⁵⁷⁰The student may raise an objection to the registered assessment data no later than 14 days after the end of the study period (objection period). The objection period is set out in the academic year calendar. This period is subject to a mandatory time limit!
- (2) ⁵⁷¹The head of the institute responsible for teaching the subject or the director-general of the campus where the training takes place, in case of involvement shall investigate the objection request, make a decision and record the decision and notify the student of the decision within 8 days of receipt of the request.
- (3) If the evaluation on the exam sheet and the evaluation recorded in Neptun System differ from each other, the evaluation on the exam sheet shall be taken as the norm for oral exam, and the evaluation on the exam paper for written exams. If the grade on the exam sheet and the grade on the course completion sheet if the student has taken it with him/her to the oral exam differ from each other, the grade on the course completion sheet shall be taken as the norm and the exam sheet must be corrected.

4.3. Correcting exams, re-taking subjects

Section 60 (60. §)

- (1) ⁵⁷²Completion of exams or correction of a failed exam of the same subject or exam course may be attempted not more than three times in the same semester (hereinafter: retake exam and / or repeated retake exam).
- (2) If the re-take exam following a failed exam was not successful, it must be ensured at the request of the student that he / she can take another re-take exam with another instructor or examination committee. The student can submit the request to the head of the institute (department) responsible for the subject.
- (3) The student shall pay the service fee set out in SFB for repeating the retake exam.
- **(4)** -⁵⁷³
- (5) ^{574,575}For each semester, students have the opportunity to correct the grade they have obtained in all the subjects they have taken for the semester (hereinafter referred to as "correction of a successful examination"). If the student obtains grade 'fail' in the repeated exam, the credits previously obtained in the subject will be lost and the student must take an exam in the subject again. If the student obtains a grade other than the grade 'fail' in the

exam, it will be the final grade for the subject. The correction of a successfully passed exam is included in the number of possible exams that can be taken in the given subject.

5. Internships and dual study programmes

5.1. Rules on internships

Section 61 (61. §)

- (1) ^{576,577}Pursuant to Articles 15 (3) and § 85 (3) of NFTV. Act, internships shall be organized in practice-focused BSc programmes (hereinafter: internship), and in all programmes where internship is required by the programme and outcome requirements. Based on the programme and outcome requirements, a programme that includes at least 6 weeks of internship shall be considered a practice-focused programme.
- (2) The completion of the internship is a condition for obtaining the final certificate. The duration of the internship and the credit values assigned to them shall be regulated by the programme and outcome requirements, as well as the curricula of the programmes.
- (3) ⁵⁷⁸The aim of the internship is to enable students to combine theoretical and practical knowledge in a workplace corresponding to their qualifications, to acquire specific material-tool-technological and methodological knowledge and to gain related practical experience. Other goals of the internship are to develop the employee competencies necessary for practicing the profession, to develop personal relationships and cooperation skills in work processes, to improve evaluative and self-evaluative behaviour in task completions, and to develop innovative skills.
- (4) ^{579,580}On the basis of a cooperation agreement and a student employment contract, a student may perform work during a dual study programme at an external place of internship, within the framework of a programme, or during an internship or practical training organized as part of a programme at the institution, at a business entity or external place of internship set up by the institution, or in the higher education institution or an entity established by the higher education institution not directly related to the curriculum. A cooperation agreement on internship shall be concluded if the length of the internship is at least six weeks according to the programme and output requirements.
- (5) ⁵⁸¹With the exception of the practices of dual study programmes, the time schedule of students' internships within and outside the study period shall basically be specified by the schedule of the academic year, the curriculum and Annex 1 (Practical Training Regulations) of SER. Exceptions to the specified period of work placement may be made, primarily for students in part-time training, with prior individual request and the permission of the director (deputy director of the educational institute) of the institute hosting the training. Efforts shall be made to ensure that the student completes his / her internship during the study period, except for those programmes in which, due to their nature, seasonal practical knowledge can be acquired during other periods recommended in the curriculum.
- (6) Completion of the full duration of the internship is compulsory and may not be exempted, except for credit for previous work experience.
- (7) ^{582,583}In the semester when the student registers for internship (hereinafter: internship semester), shall take the subjects only that are prescribed by the model curriculum for the internship semester, and subjects for which the student has already had the end-of-term signature and the student has to take the exam only. An exception to this provision is when a student submits a request for an individual study schedule, which is approved.
- (8) The internship may only be started if the student has submitted the documents related to the application for the internship in full in accordance with the regulations, and the place and period of the internship have been approved. An additional condition for the approval

- of internships shall be that the prerequisite study conditions of the subject and the specialization / specialist training course related to the internship are met. The prerequisites for each programme are defined in the training program or the model curriculum.
- (9) If the student has not completed the compulsory internship through his or her own fault or the internship has been classified as "fail", the internship will have to be repeated.

5.2. Rules on the registration of internship places

Section 62 (62. §)

(1) The Dual and Practical Training Department keeps records on the cooperating organizations providing internship places based on agreement concluded for at least one year between the University and the internship place, as well as on the internal internship places based on the information provided by the campuses.

5.3. Rules on student employment

Section 63 (63. §)

- (1) A student subject to do an internship may, with the exceptions provided for in section (6), work on the basis of a student employment contract concluded with the place of internship. The Employee shall mean the student, the Employer the place of internship, and the Employment relationship shall mean the employment relationship outlined in the student employment contract.
- (2) During the employment of a student:
 - a) the student cannot be ordered extraordinary working hours,
 - b) the student's daily working time shall not exceed eight hours, in case of applying working time framework, a maximum of one week working time frame may be ordered.
 - c) minimum twelve hours of daily rest time shall be provided for the student,
 - d) no probationary period may be imposed,
 - e) provisions of Article 105 (2) and Article 106 (3) of the Labour Code (Act I of 2012) are not applicable.
- (3) The student employment contract of students participating in dual study programme shall apply for the entire duration of the programme, which shall be concluded by 30 September, and in the case of cross-semester training, by 28th February.
- (4) The provisions of the Labour Code shall apply accordingly to the employment of a student working on the basis of a student employment contract. In determining the rules applicable to the student employment contract, the Government may establish more favourable conditions for the student than the Labour Code.
- (5) ⁵⁸⁴The student may be entitled to remuneration as detailed in the student employment contract, and the student shall be entitled for remuneration during the period of continuous internship of at least 6 weeks or more and in dual study programme. The rate of remuneration is at least 65% of the mandatory minimum wage (minimum wage). Unless otherwise agreed, the remuneration is paid by the place of internship, in dual study programme the remuneration shall be due to the student during the entire period of the programme, also in the periods spent in a higher education institution.
- (6) ^{585,586}Internships organized within the framework of the programme or as part of the programme at a budgetary institution, excluding dual study programmes, may take place

without a student employment contract or remuneration. The student shall be entitled to all the rights granted to employees by the Labour Code even in this case. In case of an internship with an employer where the student has an employment relationship, it is not necessary to conclude a separate student employment contract.

- (7) The place of internship shall conclude a liability insurance for the benefit of the student participating in higher education vocational training. The University may deviate from this by agreement with the place of internship.
- (8) The student is entitled to the necessary equipment, work and protective clothing, accident and work safety equipment which are provided for employees in positions that can be filled with tertiary vocational qualifications at the place of internship.

5.4. Rules on dual study programmes

Section 64 (64. §)

- (1) ^{587,588}Pursuant to Article 108 (1.b) of Nftv. Act, dual study programmes may be launched in the field of agriculture, health sciences, economics, informatics, technical or natural sciences in practice-focused undergraduate and master's degree programmes. The detailed regulations of the dual education program are set out in Annex 5 of the Study and Examination Regulations (Regulations for Students Participating in Dual Education).
- (2) ^{589,590}The Senate shall decide on the programmes to be launched in the form of dual study programme at the University and the number of students on the basis of the proposal of the institute responsible for the programme and the programme leader, considering the opinion of the Education Committee(s) of the relevant campus(es) and the University Education Committee.
- (3) ⁵⁹¹The dual study programme shall be announced by the University, preferably in the framework of the traditional admission procedure, relying on the cooperating corporate base. In case of programmes starting in February, the dual study programmes approved by 30th September of the previous year at the latest, and in case of programmes starting in September, the dual study programmes approved by 30th November of the previous year the latest, and in both cases announced by the higher education institutions, will be included in the higher education admission guide.
- (4) -⁵⁹²
- (5) $-^{593}$
- (6) 594
- (7) A student may start his / her studies in the dual study programme if all of the following conditions are met. The student
 - a) ^{595,596,597}has been admitted to the full-time undergraduate (bachelor's) or master's dual study programme;
 - b) has established a student status;
 - c) registered for an active semester;
 - d) has a student employment contract with a dual partner organization; and
 - e) applied to the University for registration for dual study programme.
- (8) 598
- (9) ⁵⁹⁹Students who have student status at a bachelor's or master's programme of the University (in programmes announced also in dual form) have the opportunity to apply for a dual study programme not at the beginning of the programme but after completing a university

- semester. In dual study programmes, the student employment contract shall cover the entire duration of the dual study programme, which started in the second semester of the programme at the latest.
- (9a) ⁶⁰⁰With the consent of the University and the professional practice partner, a student participating in dual education may suspend the continuation of their studies in dual form for a maximum period of one semester, with the exception of the final semester, provided that even in such case the student continues their studies in dual education for more than half of the semesters of the total programme duration.
- $(10)^{-601}$
- $(11)^{-602}$
- $(12)^{-603}$
- $(13)^{-604}$
- $(14)^{-605}$
- $(15)^{-606}$
- $(16)^{-607}$
- $(17)^{-608}$
- $(18)^{-609}$
- $(19)^{-610}$

6. Academic offences and procedures

Section 65 (65. §)

- (1) Students shall comply with the unwritten and written norms set in the regulations of the University. Only permitted means and methods may be used for the successful completion of studies.
- (2) ⁶¹¹In particular, but not exclusively, the following shall constitute a breach of academic obligations if committed by a student:
 - a) refers to someone else's work as his / her own work or does not properly cite someone else's work (plagiarism),
 - b) attempts to obtain information about examination tasks either orally or in writing, if they are not public,
 - c) assisting others or being assisted by others in a way not permitted at the examination.
- (3) ^{612,613}In the event of a violation of the examination regulations considered to be of a lesser severity by the lecturer, the lecturer shall be entitled to act within their own authority; however, the incident must be reported to the Head of Department. The lesser sanction that may be imposed by the lecturer or the Head of Department is the immediate suspension from the given examination and the recording of a failing grade. The Head of Department may forward the case to the Director of the Institute for the purpose of initiating disciplinary proceedings.
- (4) ⁶¹⁴The Director of Institute may initiate that the case be examined by the disciplinary committee.
- (5) After a final and binding decision declaring a violation, the illegally obtained and recognized credits shall be deleted from the student's credit register.

7. Rules of procedure in student cases

7.1. Rules of procedure in student cases at first instance

Section 66 (66. §)

- (1) A student case is any case related to the student's rights and obligations in connection with the student's legal relationship, in particular, the student's academic issues, the allowances to be granted and payable to the student, and the fees and charges to be paid by the student.
- (2) Disciplinary and compensation issues for students do not fall into the scope of this chapter.

7.1.1. Scope of authority

Section 67 (67. §)

- (1) ⁶¹⁵The following bodies and persons shall act in student cases at the University:
 - a) Educational Directorate and its territorially competent Registrar's Office, or another organisational unit belonging to it;
 - b) Directorate of the University Dormitories;
 - c) Study and Credit Transfer Committee (TKB);
 - d) ⁶¹⁶University Student Welfare Committee (EDJB);
 - e) University Student Union;
 - f) 617Student Disciplinary Committee;
 - g) Rector and Vice-Rector for Education and International Relations;
 - h) Director General for Finances:
 - i) Campus Director General and Campus Deputy Director General for Education;
 - i) Student Appeals Committee;
 - k) the director and educational vice-director of the Institute;
 - 1) ⁶¹⁸University Equal Opportunities Committee;
 - m) ⁶¹⁹the Ethics Committee.
- (2) ⁶²⁰Unless otherwise provided by the relevant legislation or SER and its Annex 2, the Director of Institute shall have the power to decide relative to the issue at first instance. In making this decision, the Director of the Institute may seek the opinion of the Educational Director.

7.1.2. Scope of competence

Section 68 (68. §)

- (1) Unless otherwise provided by the relevant legislation or SER, the competent body (person) shall be the one that belongs to the campus on which the student participates in a study programme.
- (2) In case more than one campus concerned, the competent campus shall be the one whose programme is affected by the student's request.
- (3) If the student's request is not related to any study programme, the campus of the student's place of training shall be competent.

7.1.3. Examination of authority and competence

Section 69 (69. §)

- (1) The body (person) acting in the student case shall examine its authority and competence at all stages of the procedure. If found that it lacks the authority or competence, the body (persons) shall transfer the matter to the competent body (person) without delay and notify the student if he / she is assisted by proxy, the latter person at the same time.
- (2) ⁶²¹If the person (body) with authority or competence cannot be determined or the case should be transferred to a body (person) who has already established the absence of authority and competence, the designation of the acting body shall be initiated with the Rector.

7.1.4. Designation of the acting body

Section 70 (70. §)

- (1) The appointment of the acting body may be made on the initiative of the first instance body (person) or the student.
- (2) In the case specified in Section 69 (2), the Rector shall be entitled to appoint the acting body within 15 days of the receipt of the request. This period may be extended once with further 15 days.

7.1.5. Launching a procedure

Section 71 (71. §)

- (1) In student matters, the proceedings may be initiated ex officio or at the student's request.
- (2) ⁶²²The proceedings shall be initiated ex officio if the University is obliged to do so by law or the relevant Regulations, and also if the student applies for a call of the University that was communicated to all or part of the students (call for application etc.) pursuant to law or SER.
- (3) Proceedings shall be initiated upon the request of the student if the student is entitled to initiate the proceedings pursuant to legislation or the provisions of SER.
- (4) In the procedure initiated at the request of the student, if the mandatory formal and content elements of the request are not included in the given legislation or the SER, the provisions of section (5) of this Section shall apply.
- (5) The request shall be submitted in writing to the body (person) authorized for assessment in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of SER. The request shall contain all the data necessary for a substantive assessment of the case.
- (6) The request shall be assessed on the basis of its content in all cases. An inaccurate name or title of the request may not lead to its rejection in itself.

7.1.6. Time limit of proceedings

Section 72 (72. §)

- (1) Unless otherwise provided by law or SER, the student's case must be settled within 30 days of receipt of the request at the latest.
- (2) If an acting body has to be designated, the deadline of the proceedings shall be calculated from the arrival of documents to the designated body.

- (3) ⁶²³The period from the issuance of the request for the submission of missing information until its completion shall not be included in the administrative time limit.
- (4) If the competent body to handle the case is the council of the institute or the Senate, the case shall be negotiated at the subsequent meeting of the council or Senate. It is not mandatory to convene an extraordinary meeting even if the deadline set out in section (1) cannot be met.

7.1.7. Submission of requests and documents

Section 73 (73. §)

- (1) The student may submit his/her request and document pursuant to legislation, Section (39) of SER or the terms of call for application
 - a) in person or
 - b) by registered post or
 - c) ⁶²⁴electronically: via the Neptun System or via e-mail.
- (2) The date of submission of a request sent by post is the day of posting.

7.1.8. Participation in the proceedings

Section 74 (74. §)

- (1) The student may act in the proceedings in person or by proxy.
- (2) The student may not act though a proxy if the obligation can be met only in person.
- (3) A proxy shall only be a person who has reached the age of eighteen, and a lawyer or law firm may also be proxy.

7.1.9. The proxy

Section 75 (75. §)

- (1) A proxy granted not to a lawyer or law firm shall be lawful if
 - a) it is handwritten and signed by the student, or
 - b) in a proxy not written by hand, two witnesses verify with their signatures that the student has signed the proxy before them or has acknowledged the signature on it as his/her own, or
 - c) it has been recorded in other private document of full conclusive value.
- (2) The proxy document shall be signed by the proxy (person).
- (3) The proxy shall indicate what procedural actions it entitles to.
- (4) The proxy shall submit the proxy document upon his/her first attendance at the acting body.

7.1.10. Delivery

Section 76 (76. §)

- (1) In the course of the proceedings, documents may be delivered to the student
 - a) in person,
 - b) by post,

- c) -625
- d) electronically, in a Neptun message sent through Neptun System and also forwarded to the email address of the student.
- (1a) ⁶²⁶In the case of delivery by postal mail, the document shall primarily be sent to the student's place of residence stored in the Neptun System; if no place of residence is available, it shall be sent to the student's place of stay, and if that is also unavailable, to the notification address.
- (1b) ⁶²⁷In the case of an international student, the document shall be sent via the Neptun System and, simultaneously, forwarded to the student's official email address registered in Neptun System.
- (2) If the documents are delivered to the student in person, the fact and date of delivery, the receipt of the documents and the student's signature shall be recorded on the duplicate of the delivered documents.
- (3) 628
- (4) 629
- (5) A document shall be delivered by post with a return receipt.
- (6) Electronic delivery shall be done through Neptun System.
- (7) The provisions of this Section, with the exception of those relating to delivery through Neptun System, shall apply mutatis mutandis even if the student's proxy acts on behalf of the student.

76/A. §630

- (1) In the case of postal service, the date of notification of the document shall be the date of postal delivery service.
- (2) ⁶³¹If service by post fails because the addressee or his/her proxy has refused to accept it, the document shall be deemed to have been served on on the day of its return by post.
- (3) ⁶³²If a document sent by post is returned marked as "not sought," it shall be deemed served on the fifth working day following the day of its return by post.
- (4) ⁶³³If a document served by post is returned with the indication "addressee unknown" or "moved", the document shall be deemed to have been served on the fifth working day following the day of its return by post.
- (5) ⁶³⁴If the document is sent via Neptun System, the document sent in this way shall be deemed to be a written communication and served on the first day after its sending.

7.1.11. Summons

Section 77 (77. §)

- (1) A summons shall be issued to the student who is intended to be heard in person by the body (person) authorised to deal with the student's case so that the summoned person receives the summons at least 5 days prior to the hearing.
- (2) The summons shall indicate the name of the acting body (person), the case number, the subject of the case, the date and place of hearing, and the question on which the person is to be heard and in what capacity (e.g. witness).
- (3) The party who appeared in person in the hearing may be summoned orally for a new hearing.

- (4) ⁶³⁵The oral summons shall be recorded in the minutes of the hearing, while the fact of summons communicated by telephone shall be recorded in a separate note.
- (5) If the party has a proxy, summons to a personal hearing must be delivered both to the party and the proxy.
- (6) There shall be no legal remedy against summons.

7.1.12. Calculation of time limits

Section 78 (78. §)

- (1) Time limits shall be calculated in calendar days, months or years.
- (2) The starting date of the time limit shall be the date on which the event giving rise to the calculation of the time limit occurred. The starting day shall not be counted in the time limit period set in days.
- (3) If the last day of the time limit is a Sunday or a public holiday, the time limit shall expire on the following working day.
- (4) Time limits shall be set by legislation, the SER, the call for application or in the absence of the provisions of these, the acting body.
- (5) Time limits may be extended only if it is provided by the legislation or the SER.

7.1.13. Failure

Section 79 (79. §)

- (1) Failure to meet the deadline results in forfeiture of rights, except as provided for the submission of an application for excuse.
- (2) It shall not be deemed a failure to comply with the deadline if the delay was caused by a publicly known natural event or any other extraordinary circumstances.
- (3) A submission sent by post shall be deemed to have been filed on time if it was posted no later than the last day of the deadline.

7.1.14. Request for justification

Section 80 (80. §)

- (1) The person who fails to comply with the deadline without any fault on his / her part may submit a request for justification.
- (2) The request for justification shall state the reason for failure, prove the innocence and make up for the omitted act.
- (3) Justification may not be accepted if it is excluded by legislation or the SER, and / or a new deadline set due to justification is missed.
- (4) Request for justification shall be submitted to the acting body within 8 days of the last day of the missed deadline or period. If the student becomes aware of the failure later or the obstacle was later removed, the time limit starts from the date that the student becomes aware of the omission or the obstacle ceases to exist. However, no request for justification shall be submitted more than 6 months after the missed deadline and / or the last day of the missed deadline.

7.1.15. Missing documents

Section 81 (81. §)

- (1) ⁶³⁶If the student's submission is incomplete does not contain documents specified by legislation, the SER or the call for application the student shall be notified within 8 days, with setting the deadline, to submit the missing documents. The notice shall be sent by the administrator in charge of the request or by the person reviewing (request reviewer) the request.
- (2) ^{637,638}The notice on missing documents may be communicated in writing by delivery, through the Neptun System or by a public notice.
- (3) The notice on missing documents shall indicate the missing documents, the way of their submission, and the warning that if the student fails to submit the missing documents as specified by the notice, his/her request shall be rejected or assessed based on the submitted documents by the acting body (person).

7.1.16. Minutes

Section 82 (82. §)

- (1) Minutes shall be taken of the public hearing or committee meeting preceding the decision making, as well as of the personal hearing held independently.
- (2) Minutes may be taken in writing or by audio recording. In the latter case, written minutes shall be taken based on the audio recording within 3 days of the hearing.
- (3) Minutes shall include the name of the acting body (person), date and place of taking the minutes, the data necessary for the identification of the persons involved in the procedural act, a warning of rights and obligations, as well as the relevant statements concerning the case and the findings of fact related to the clarification of the facts, the signatures of the persons involved in the procedural act. If the procedural act is audio-recorded, the minutes shall contain only the information necessary to identify the persons involved in the procedural act and the place and time of the recording.

7.1.17. Assessment of requests and submissions

Section 83 (83. §)

- (1) The acting body shall assess the student's request out of hearing, at a hearing or at a committee meeting.
- (2) If the rules of assessment are not included in any legislation or regulation, the case shall be primarily be assessed out of hearing, but the acting body shall clarify the facts necessary for making a decision.

7.1.18. Decision at first instance⁶³⁹

Section 84 (84. §)

- (1) Provisions of Articles 80-81 of General Public Administration Procedures shall apply to the decision of first instance where authority shall mean the body (person) acting at first instance.
- (2) ⁶⁴⁰In the decision of first instance, the student shall be informed of the possibility of legal remedy. A simplified decision without information on legal remedy in accordance with Article 81(2) on General Public Administration Procedures and indicating only the reference to sources of legislation in the reasoning may be taken in the case of a decision

- fully approves the request, if there is no opposing party, or the decision does not affect the rights and legitimate interest of the opposing party.
- (3) ⁶⁴¹The University shall communicate its decisions concerning a student in writing in cases specified by law, government decree, and the Study and Examination Regulations (TVSZ), as well as upon the student's request. A decision of the University concerning a student shall be final if the student does not submit a request for legal remedy within the available deadline or has waived the right to submit such a request.

7.1.19. Amendment or Revocation of the First-Instance Decision⁶⁴² Section 84/A (84/A. §)

- (1) If the first-instance body (or person) determines, based on a request for legal remedy, that its decision violates a law or a university regulation, it shall amend or revoke its decision.
- (2) If the first-instance body (or person) determines that a decision, which has not been adjudicated by the committee (or person) authorized to review the request for legal remedy, violates a law or a university regulation, it shall amend or revoke the decision within one year from the date of its notification.
- (3) A decision may be amended or revoked under paragraph (2) only once.
- (4) The decision to revoke or amend a decision may be challenged by the same legal remedy as was available against the revoked or amended decision.
- (5) The provisions of the current SER shall apply to the notification of a decision to revoke or amend.

7.2. Rules of procedure in student cases at second instance

Section 85 (85. §)

- (1) In case of violation of his / her rights, the student
 - a) may address the Student Union to ask for legal assistance;
 - b) may submit a request for appeal, which the University shall assess as specified in the present SER,
 - c) may initiate the proceedings of the Commissioner for Educational Rights, provided that he / she has exhausted his / her right of appeal specified in the SER, with the exception of court proceedings.
- (2) -643
- (3) 644
- (4) 645
- (5) $-^{646}$
- (6) -⁶⁴⁷
- (7) -⁶⁴⁸
- (8) -⁶⁴⁹

7.2.1. 650 Scope of authority of HFB

Section 86 (86. §)

- (1) ⁶⁵¹The competence of the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) extends to first-instance decisions or measures of the University, or the failure to take such measures (hereinafter collectively: decision), except for decisions related to the evaluation of studies. Proceedings may also be initiated against decisions related to the evaluation of studies if the decision was not based on the requirements accepted by the University, if the decision contradicts the provisions of the University's Organizational and Operational Regulations, or if the provisions concerning the organization of the examination were violated.
- (2) ⁶⁵²The procedure of the HFB is excluded if the decision challenged by the request for legal remedy was made by the competent person or body acting within its discretionary (equity-based) powers.
- (3) The HFB does not exercise equity; it only examines whether the first-instance procedure was conducted in compliance with the applicable legislation and the institutional regulations.
- (4) Unless otherwise stated by law or this Chapter, the general rules of the first-instance procedure shall apply to the second-instance procedure.

7.2.2. ⁶⁵³Scope of competence of HFB

Section 87 (87. §)

- (1) ^{654,655}The Student Appeals Committee shall be in charge of the second-instance cases of each student of the University including the second instance assessment of first-instance compensation and disciplinary cases.
- (2) -656

7.2.3. ⁶⁵⁷Submission of requests

Section 88 (88. §)

- (1) ⁶⁵⁸ A student may submit their request for review addressed to the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) electronically to the email address hfb@uni-mate.hu. The student may seek legal remedy (request for review) against the University's first-instance decision within fifteen days from its notification, or, in the absence of notification, from the date the student becomes aware of it.
- (2) ⁶⁵⁹If the student's request for appeal is not submitted to the body specified in section (1), the request shall be submitted to the Student Appeals Committee through the Campus Registrar's Office. In this case, the original submission shall be taken into account for the purpose of meeting the time limit for lodging an appeal, but the time limit set for the Student Appeals Committee proceedings shall start only on the day of the referral.
- (3) ⁶⁶⁰A request for review may be submitted on the grounds of a violation of the law or of the provisions governing the student's status, preferably indicating the exact provision of the law or the relevant university document concerning the student's status (justification of the request).
- (4) ⁶⁶¹In the legal remedy procedure, the student or their authorized representative may act. If the request for review is signed by the student's authorized representative, or signed by both the student and their representative, a scanned copy of the original signed authorization must be attached to the request for review.

- (5) ⁶⁶²In the request for review, reference may only be made to a new fact, circumstance, or document that the applicant was not aware of during the first-instance procedure, or which was not cited due to a reason beyond the applicant's control.
- (6) ⁶⁶³The right to legal remedy also applies to a student whose student status has since ceased, with respect to decisions affecting them.

7.2.4. ⁶⁶⁴Procedure of the Committee

Section 89 (89. §)

- (1) ⁶⁶⁵In the event of an appeal request, the Student Appeals Committee shall act in accordance with its own rules of procedure.
- (2) ⁶⁶⁶A staff member appointed by the head of the Educational Directorate shall participate in the tasks related to the organization of the work of the Student Appeals Committee, preparation of meetings and decision-making.

7.2.5. ⁶⁶⁷Procedural Rules

Section 90 (90. §)

- (1) ⁶⁶⁸The Student Appeal Committee (HFB) generally decides through five-member panels, primarily via electronic procedure. The panel conducts the procedure through the University's internal electronic mailing and voting system (electronic procedure). If necessary, in each case—based on the decision of the Chair or the student's request—the panel may make its decision at a meeting held with the members' online presence (video call).
- (2) ⁶⁶⁹Following the receipt of a request for review, the Chair of the Student Appeal Committee (HFB), considering any potential grounds for disqualification, shall determine the composition of the panel and instruct the Secretary to invite the members to participate in the consideration of the request for review.
- (3) ⁶⁷⁰The person considering the request for review may not be the one who
 - a) who made the contested decision or failed to make the decision,
 - b) or a close relative of the person referred to in point (a) (Civil Code, Section 8:1),
 - c) or in respect of whom an impartial consideration of the case cannot be expected. In such a case, the individual concerned has a duty to make a declaration.
- (4) ^{671,672}The Secretary of the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) shall contact the first-instance body (or person) by phone or electronically in order to obtain the documents from the first-instance procedure that are not otherwise accessible to them, as specified in paragraph (5) of the first-instance procedure.
- (5) ^{673,674}The first-instance body (or person) is obliged to comply with the request specified in paragraph (4) without delay—within a maximum of two working days—by sending the following original documents:
 - a) call for applications;
 - b) ⁶⁷⁵the student's request and all its attachments, if the student submitted the request to the first-instance body (or person);
 - c) in the case of a committee procedure, the minutes of the first-instance procedure;
 - d) a signed copy of the first-instance decision, or, in the case of a decision made through the Neptun System, a printed copy of the decision without a signature;

- e) proof of delivery of the decision to the student;
- f) extracts of the regulations and decisions forming the basis of the first-instance decision;
- g) if the computerized record system does not contain it, a copy of the student-related section of the registry in the case of multiple registry sheets, all of them;
- h) and any other documents required by the Chair of the Student Appeals Committee (HFB).
- (6) ⁶⁷⁶Within two working days following the submission of the first-instance procedure documents, the Chair of the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) or a designated member shall examine the request to determine whether it was submitted on time and whether it contains all the required elements.
- (7) ^{677,678}If the request is submitted late, or the student does not contest the legality of the first-instance decision, or requests the HFB procedure on the grounds of equity, the Chair of the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) shall reject it without substantive examination; otherwise, the request shall be prepared for substantive consideration.
- (8) If the request is incomplete, the rules on the submission of missing information shall apply.
- (9) ⁶⁷⁹Based on the preliminary examination of the request for review, the Chair of the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) may call upon the first-instance body (or person) to declare whether it intends to amend or revoke its decision within its own authority. The body (or person) requested to make a declaration is obliged to respond within five working days; if no response is given, the HFB shall proceed to consider the case on its merits and shall inform the first-instance body (or person) accordingly.
- (10)⁶⁸⁰The Chair of the Student Appeals Committee (HFB), through the Secretary, may also request the first-instance body (or person) to provide their opinion, which the requested body (or person) is obliged to submit within 8 days.
- (11)⁶⁸¹To clarify the facts of the case, the Chair of the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) may, if necessary, summon the student submitting the request and their authorized representative, or instruct the student or their representative to submit additional documents.
- (12)⁶⁸² The student or their authorized representative's failure to appear, despite proper notification, shall not prevent the decision from being made. The student or their authorized representative may also submit their observations in writing.
- (13)⁶⁸³Experts invited by the Chair of the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) may attend the HFB meeting with the right to speak.
- (14)⁶⁸⁴The Student Appeals Committee (HFB) is quorate if, at the meeting, the Chair, at least one other member, and a representative of the University Student Union are present, or in the case of an electronic procedure, if the majority of the panel casts their votes.
- (15)⁶⁸⁵The Chair of the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) serves as the rapporteur for the case. The Chair may also decide that the Secretary will present the documents generated in the case.

7.2.6. ⁶⁸⁶Decision

Section 91 (91. §)

(1) ⁶⁸⁷In the matter of the request for review, the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) may make the following decisions:

- a) reject the request,
- b) instruct the decision-maker to make a decision,
- c) amend the decision,
- d) annul the decision and instruct the decision-maker to conduct a new procedure.
- (2) ⁶⁸⁸The Student Appeals Committee (HFB) shall make a decision in the form of a ruling to terminate the procedure.
- (3) ⁶⁸⁹In making its decision, the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) shall take into account:
 - a) the contents of the student's request and any attached documents;
 - b) the reasoning provided in the first-instance decision;
 - c) the position expressed by the student, either orally or in writing;
 - d) the opinion of the body (or person) that made the first-instance decision;
 - e) the relevant laws and regulatory provisions;
 - f) all available information relevant to the review of the request.
- (4) ⁶⁹⁰During its proceedings, the Student Appeals Committee (HFB) is not bound by the contents of the appeal.
- (5) The Student Appeals Committee (HFB) makes its decision by majority vote. In the event of a tie, the Chair's vote shall decide.
- (6) ⁶⁹¹The decision shall be made in the form of a resolution or ruling and must be reasoned. During the procedure, the resolution or ruling must draw attention to the possibility of legal remedy.
- (7) ⁶⁹²The provisions of the Administrative Procedure Code (Ákr.) shall apply accordingly to the certification, form and content of the resolution, as well as to the correction, replacement, supplementing, amendment, or revocation of the decision, whether upon request or ex officio.
- (8) ⁶⁹³The resolution or ruling must be delivered following the decision via postal mail as a registered letter, as well as through email. Official notification is considered the delivery by postal mail. The decision made at the second instance becomes final upon notification. The final decision is enforceable, unless the student has challenged the decision in an administrative lawsuit.
- (9) ⁶⁹⁴The student may challenge the decision concluding the procedure in an administrative lawsuit within 30 days from its notification. The submission of the claim has a suspensive effect. The claim may also be submitted on the grounds of a violation of provisions relating to the student's status. For the purposes of this provision, provisions relating to the student's status are those found in the law and institutional documents that establish rights and obligations for the student.
- (10) ⁶⁹⁵The claim, in three copies, must be addressed to the competent court based on the place of residence, but submitted or sent as a registered letter to the University at the following address: 2100 Gödöllő, Páter Károly u. 1.

8. Exercising equity in study matters

Section 92 (92. §)

(1) If a student has not fulfilled some of his / her study obligations and has exhausted the possibilities provided by SER, he / she may be granted a equity permission three times during his / her studies to comply with his/her failed duties.

- (2) ⁶⁹⁶The Vice-Rector for Education and International Affairs decides whether to grant equitable access.
- (3) ⁶⁹⁷ For decisions made in the exercise of discretionary authority, the Vice-Rector for Education and International Affairs may request the opinion of the institute and/or instructor concerned with the subject matter of the case, or of the relevant body/committee.
- (4) A equity permission shall not be invoked
 - a) in case of a decision refusing admission;
 - b) ⁶⁹⁸ for acquiring end-of-semester signature;
 - c) -⁶⁹⁹
 - d) for increasing the number of state supported / state scholarship semesters;
 - e) ⁷⁰⁰for the exemption from study and exam requirements, and the modification of the conditions set forth in the course requirements;
 - f) for cancelling the consequences of disciplinary sanctions;
 - g) if the student is in an extraordinary situation due to his / her own behaviour or negligence.
 - h) ⁷⁰¹against the decision to terminate the student status due to exceeding twice the duration of the program.
- (5) The decision based on fairness shall provide for the terms and conditions of permission.
- (6) There is no right of appeal against a decision taken on an equity request.
- (7) ⁷⁰²The Director General's equity permission may be used by the student 3 times during his / her entire training. The number of equity permissions used shall include the number of previously submitted and assessed dean's or Director General's equity. An equity request may contain a maximum of one subject or one request, otherwise the request will be rejected without a substantive examination on formal grounds. Equity requests to the Director General may concern only study matters.

9. Calculation and recording of academic performance (average, grade points average, credit index, corrected credit index)

Section 93 (93. §)

- (1) ⁷⁰³The quantitative academic performance of a student shall be indicated by the number of credits obtained in a given semester or since the beginning of studies.
- (2) The quality of academic work is measured by the Grade Points Average (hereinafter: GPA). GPA may be given for a period of study or for the total number of credits obtained by the student (cumulative average / GPA):

$$GPA = \frac{\sum(obtanined_{credits} \cdot grades)}{\sum obtained_{credits}}$$

(3) GPA shall be calculated from the academic year 2020/21 for all students, with the exception of the predecessor Szent István University and Kaposvár University, and also Georgikon Campus, where this formula had been applied before. On Károly Róbert Campus, up to the spring semester of the academic year 2019/20, the grades of thesis-type requirements did not have to be taken into account when calculating the GPA value. Results of recognised subjects shall not be included in the GPA if they have been completed in previous studies. The results of the subjects completed during partial studies abroad or part-time studies at another Hungarian higher education institution shall be included in the GPA.

(4) The quantity and quality of the student's academic performance per semester is indicated by the Credit Index (hereinafter: CI). CI is calculated by multiplying the number of credits and grades obtained during the semester and then dividing this sum by the 30 credits to be completed in one semester, assuming average progress:

$$CI = \frac{\sum (obtained_{credits} \cdot grades)}{30}$$

- (5) CI shall be calculated from the academic year 2020/21 for all students, except for the predecessor Szent István University, and Georgikon Campus, where this formula had been applied before. On Károly Róbert Campus, up to the spring semester of the academic year 2019/20, the grades of thesis-type requirements did not have to be taken into account when calculating the CI value. Results of recognised subjects shall not be included in the CI if they have been completed in previous studies. The results of the subjects completed during partial studies abroad or part-time studies at another Hungarian higher education institution shall be included in the CI.
- (6) The corrected credit index (hereinafter: CI_c), which does not include the results of the recognised subjects, supports the student's responsible curriculum planning:

$$CI_{c} = \frac{\sum(obtained_{credits} \cdot grades)}{30} \cdot \frac{\sum C_{obtained}}{\sum C_{taken}}$$

- (7) The CI_c shall be calculated from the academic year 2020/21 for all students, except for the predecessor Szent István University, and Georgikon Campus, where this formula had been applied before. The results of recognized subjects shall not be included in the CI_c if they have been completed in previous studies. The results of the subjects completed during partial studies abroad or part-time studies at another Hungarian higher education institution shall be included in the CI_c.
- (8) The calculation of the cumulated corrected credit index is the same as the calculation of the corrected credit index, except that, thirty credits per semester and the credits taken and obtained during the entire period shall be taken into account. The results of recognised subjects shall not be included in the cumulated CI_c if they have been completed in previous studies. The results of the subjects completed during partial studies abroad or part-time studies at another Hungarian higher education institution shall be included in the cumulated CI_c.
- (9) On the Kaposvár Campus, the quality of academic performance shall be indicated by the scholarship average, which shall be calculated per semester as follows:

scholarship average =
$$\frac{\sum (\text{grades} \cdot \text{credits})}{\sum \text{taken credits}}$$

Scholarship average: the multiplication of the total number of the obtained credits and grades, which is divided by the taken credits. The results of recognised subjects shall not be included in the scholarship average. The last time when this provision applies shall be the spring semester of the academic year 2019/20.

- (10) On the Kaposvár Campus, the result of the recognised subjects shall be included in the GPA, unless the student takes it / them from the range of subjects not belonging to his / her professional training in addition to the allowed framework for optional subjects. The last time when this provision applies shall be the spring semester of the academic year 2019/20.
- (11) When calculating the GPA on the Kaposvár Campus, all practical grades, final grades of examinations, combined examinations (in case of a retake exam, the most recent grade) and the grade of the comprehensive exams shall be taken into account. When calculating the corrected credit index, the same grades shall be taken into account excluding the

- recognized grades. The curriculum may require that the results of the term paper and compulsory internship be included in the GPA as well as in the corrected credit index. The last time when this provision applies is the spring semester of the academic year 2019/20.
- (12) On Károly Róbert Campus, the academic average is the arithmetic average of the grades obtained in the given semester. When calculating the average result, all the grades of the given semester shall be taken into account excluding the successfully retaken exams with grade "fail" and the thesis-type grades. The last time when this provision applies shall be the spring semester of the academic year 2019/20.
- $(13)^{-704}$
- (14)⁷⁰⁵To close the semester, within 5 working days from the end of the objection period after the examination period, the Educational Directorate shall record the different average values by using group averaging and closure operations in the Neptun System.
- (15) When calculating the average values, the final grade of all practical courses, exams, reports and other assignments and the grade of comprehensive exams shall be taken into account. The "fail" grades of successfully retaken exams shall be excluded from the calculation of averages.
- (16) The average values shall be determined to two decimal points according to the rules of rounding.
- (17)⁷⁰⁶Students shall take subjects with a maximum of 45 credits per semester, for taking subjects exceeding 45 credits, special permission from the Director of Education is required. This provision shall be applied from the fall semester of the academic year 2020/21 except the students of the predecessor Szent István University where the provision has been applied to students enrolled after the academic year 2016/17.

IV. PROVISIONS ON COMPLETION OF PROGRAMME

1. Completion of programme and terms of obtaining the pre-degree certificate Section 94 (94. §)

- (1) 707,708 A pre-degree certificate shall be issued by the University to a student who has completed the study and examination requirements as well as the internship specified in the curriculum, excluding thesis/ dissertation/ portfolio preparation, and who has obtained the required credits specified in the programme and also the outcome requirements. The pre-degree certificate shall certify without grades and assessment that the student has met the study and examination requirements specified in the curriculum. The pre-degree certificate shall be issued in the semester in which the student has fulfilled the relevant requirements.
- (2) ⁷⁰⁹The student shall fulfil the study and examination obligations required for the issuance of the pre-degree certificate, as stipulated in the model curriculum of the degree programme, by the last day of the examination period according to the academic schedule for the student final examination.
- (3) ^{710,711}The pre-degree certificate shall be issued to the student by the Campus Registrar's Office without request. If a student applies for the final examination in a given semester, the fulfilment of the conditions of the final examination shall be checked and if the conditions are met, the pre-degree certificate shall be issued upon the assessment of the final examination application. In case of students who do not apply for the final examination and do not meet the conditions for admission to final examination, the pre-degree requirements shall be examined and the pre-degree certificate shall be issued after the examination period for students not taking the final examination. At the request of a student who has obtained the absolutorium, the University shall also issue the final certificate to the student in the form of an electronic copy, which shall be provided with an electronic signature and a time stamp. At the request of a student who has obtained the absolutorium, the University shall issue a certified copy of the final certificate.
- (4) 712
- (5) The student who acquired the pre-degree certificate may take the final examination in order to acquire a degree.
- (6) 713,714 During their studies, students have the opportunity to indicate their preliminary intention to join the MATE Alumni Program. Furthermore, upon obtaining the final certificate or after completing the final examination, they may declare their consent to the recording of their personal data in the MATE Alumni Program system, the purpose of which is to maintain contact with former students. At the request of the Student Services Centre, the Directorate of Education shall provide information on the MATE Alumni Program system and the possibilities for joining (registration) by sending a notice via the Neptun System to active students during the teaching periods and examination periods, and to students taking their final examinations during the final examination periods.

2. Final essay / Thesis/Diploma thesis / Portfolio Section 95 (95. §)

(1) ^{715,716,717}As part of the final examination, the student shall prepare a final essay or portfolio or thesis in higher education vocational training, a thesis in Bachelor programmes, a portfolio in teacher training programmes, a diploma thesis in Master and single-cycle programmes (hereinafter: thesis), as specified in the programme and output requirements or the model curriculum. In accordance with the programme and output requirements, the preparation of a thesis or diploma thesis may be required in postgraduate specialist training

programmes. The formal and content requirements of the thesis (hereinafter: thesis / diploma thesis preparation guidelines) are set out in Appendix 6.13 of SER by campus (and previous faculty) from 1 September 2023. The thesis / diploma thesis/ portfolio / final essay preparation guidelines shall be adopted by the University Education Committee on the proposal of the Vice-Rector for Education and International Affairs after considering the opinion of the Campus Education Committees. The guidelines shall also include the system of thesis evaluation criteria.

- (2) ⁷¹⁸Thesis topics shall be announced by lecturers and researchers controlled by the institutes.
- (3) ^{719,720}Thesis topics shall be published in accordance with the curricula. The terms and conditions of the publication of thesis topics shall be determined by the Educational Directorate and the Institutes. Unless otherwise stated in the academic calendar, the deadline for choosing a thesis topic shall be determined by the Director of the Educational Directorate. The preparation of the thesis shall be supervised by an internal supervisor approved by the Director of the Institute, and may be assisted by an external supervisor approved by the Director of the Institute. The student may also propose a thesis topic, the acceptance of which shall be decided by the competent programme leader, after seeking the opinion of the competent consultant, or supervisor / coordinator / specialisation supervisor may, in making his/her decision, consult the subject and the opinion of the director of the institute responsible for the thesis topic and consultant.
- (4) ⁷²¹The student is entitled to change the thesis topic or request to change supervisor with the condition that at least 3 months shall elapse between the date of the change and the date of the final examination. The request shall be assessed by the Director of the Institute based on the opinion of the previous and the new supervisor and the programme leader / programme coordinator.
- (5) ^{722,723}It is possible to keep certain company information appearing in the thesis confidential in the following ways:
 - a) If the student or the management of the examined organization have reservations only about the wide availability of certain financial or other indicators, he/she should indicate it by changing or dotting the data in question (possibly with the sequence "xxxx" with an indication of the order of magnitude), provided that this does not jeopardize the interpretation of the thesis.
 - b) If required by the student or the management of the organization in question, it is possible to change or distort the name of the organization in the thesis.
 - c) 724,725 If the techniques listed in point (a) or point (b) are not sufficient, the completed thesis may be made confidential as well, which the student may request no later than 30 days before the submission deadline of the thesis. In this case, the thesis will be kept separately from the theses that can be viewed and borrowed, with the inscription CONFIDENTIAL / NOT AVAILABLE FOR LOAN. The confidential thesis shall be kept for 5 years counted from successful thesis defense and in this case only for administrative purposes. If a thesis is submitted with a request for confidentiality, the basic requirement for the selection of reviewers and members of the final examination committee shall be to ensure maximum discretion and to exclude all business interests.
- (6) ^{726,727}The encryption of the thesis may be requested by the student. The encryption request template is included in Appendix 7. The request shall be judged by the programme leader, considering the opinion of the thesis supervisor The essay if confidentiality is granted, if it is mentioned or presented in the defense information is presented or discussed, then only a closed defense may take place, where only the student and the committee may be present.

- (6a) ⁷²⁸If the confidentiality of the thesis is approved, the student must pay a one-time fee for the handling of the confidential thesis according to Annex 1 of the SFB. The cost of handling the encrypted thesis shall be borne by the external partner may take over the costs of the confidential data.
- (7) ⁷²⁹By the deadline specified in the academic calendar, the thesis shall be uploaded in electronic format to the Neptun System. Appendix 6 may require that the thesis or certain parts / its annexes are submitted in non-electronic format in the fields of engineering and arts. The thesis may be submitted with delay until the deadline specified in the academic calendar, subject to the payment of a late fee set in SFB. Under no circumstances is it possible to submit the thesis and take the final examination after the late submission deadline.
- (8) The thesis defense is part of the final examination, which takes place in front of a final examination committee and which may be separated in time from the subject part of the final examination (comprehensive exam, complex exam).
- (9) 730,731,732,733The University shall store the thesis of a student who has successfully passed the final examination in its academic system in its entirety and maintain a record thereof. The stored theses except for parts classified as confidential under applicable legislation shall be made fully accessible and searchable in the MATER Student Theses Repository of the University Library and Archives Directorate (hereinafter: the repository, https://stud.mater.uni-mate.hu). To this end, following each final examination period, the theses of students who have successfully passed their final examinations shall be transferred to the repository. For the purposes of preservation, record-keeping, and archiving, the repository is considered part of the academic system. If a thesis is classified as confidential, the entire thesis shall be treated as confidential. A confidential thesis shall be marked with an "embargo" in the repository for a period of five years from the date of successful defense. After the expiration of the fifth year, the confidential thesis and the associated files shall automatically become accessible.
- (10) ^{734,735}As a general rule, the thesis must be prepared in the language of the program. In the case of a Hungarian-language program, at the student's request and with the support of the program coordinator or responsible faculty member, the director of the institute managing the program may authorize the thesis to be prepared in English. If permission is granted to prepare the thesis in English, both the evaluation and the defense shall be conducted in English. The institute director shall notify the head of the Campus Academic Office of the decision within 8 days of making it. The preparation of the thesis and its evaluation in English, as well as the completion of the defense in English, must be recorded in the final examination protocol and officially entered the Neptun System by the Campus Registrar's Office.

3. Acceptance and review of thesis

Section 96 (96. §)

- (1) The suitability of the thesis for review shall be determined by the supervisor. The acceptance of the thesis unsuitable for review shall be rejected by the supervisor.
- (2) A thesis is unsuitable for review if
 - a) it fails to meet the essential formal and content requirements set forth in Annex 6;
 - b) it can be clearly stated that the thesis is not the student's own intellectual product (plagiarism).
- (3) ⁷³⁶The student shall be notified of the refusal to accept the unsuitable thesis in the form of a Neptun message, and the unsuitability of the thesis for review shall be recorded in the

electronic system where the thesis has been submitted and in Neptun System. The refusal to accept the thesis shall be justified. There shall be no appeal against the refusal to accept the thesis. If the acceptance of the thesis is refused, the student shall not submit another thesis in the same semester.

- (4) ^{737, 738, 739,740}The Director of Institute shall request two reviewers for the evaluation of the thesis suitable for review, on the proposal of the programme leader. One of the reviewers may be an employee of the host institute, the other reviewer must be an employee of another organizational unit or an employee of another department within the Institute. or an external reviewer. The reviewer may only be the student's supervisor only in particularly justified cases. The thesis shall be passed for review within 8 days of the submission deadline specified in the academic calendar, and within 8 working days in case of late submission of the thesis.
- (5) ^{741,742}The grade of the thesis shall be determined in a five-level grading system, the reviews including the evaluation and the grade shall be uploaded to Neptun System. The result of the thesis review shall be communicated to the student in electronic form before the final examination, in the electronic system used to submit the thesis stored in Neptun System, no later than 5 working days before the final examination or the first part of it. The records of evaluations in the Neptun System shall be considered official notification.

(6) If the thesis

- a) was refused by both reviewers, the student shall not participate in the final examination and may submit a new thesis only in the following final examination period;
- b) was refused only by one of the reviewers, or the difference between the two evaluations is 3 grades, the Director of the Institute shall send the thesis to a third reviewer.
- (7) If the third reviewer also refuses the thesis, the student shall not participate in the final examination and may submit a new thesis only in the following final examination period.
- (8) ⁷⁴³If the third evaluator does not reject the thesis, then in determining the outcome of the thesis defense, the results of the two evaluations that contain grades other than failing shall be considered. In the case of a thesis that has been re-evaluated due to a three-grade difference between the two evaluations, the two evaluations with the highest grades shall be taken into account. If two of the three evaluations contain identical grades that are not failing, then all three evaluation results shall be considered in determining the outcome of the thesis defense.
- (9) ⁷⁴⁴In the case of suspected plagiarism, the student may not be allowed to take the final examination, and an ethical or disciplinary procedure may be initiated against them. The necessity of an ethical or disciplinary procedure shall be indicated by the institute director to the authority ordering the procedure, along with the supporting documentation. Regulations regarding plagiarism in theses are set out in Appendix 6.13.
- (10) ⁷⁴⁵The student shall not appeal against the review of the thesis.
- $(11)^{-746}$

4. Final examination and the order of final examination

4.1. 747 Application for final examination, final examination

Section 97 (97. §)

(1) After obtaining the pre-degree certificate, the student shall complete his / her studies with a final examination in higher education vocational programmes, bachelor and master's

- programmes, undivided one-tier programmes, and post-graduate specialist training programmes.
- (2) ^{748,749}Students may apply for the final examination electronically through the Neptun System, no later than the application deadline specified for the given semester in the academic calendar. In case of missing the deadline, late registration for the final examination may be permitted with the approval of the institute director and the authorization of the Director of Education. Requests for late registration must be submitted via the Neptun System. Late registration is allowed only until the late thesis submission deadline specified in the academic calendar. This procedure is subject to a fee.
- (2a) 750 The final examination and its individual components must be taken in the student's physical presence, except for students who are not Hungarian citizens and who obtained their final certificate in a previous semester but are unable to travel to Hungary due to the lack of a residence permit. In the case of these students, the final examination may also be conducted through a secure electronic system. The provisions of Section 58/A shall be applied accordingly for the conduct of the final examination in a secure electronic format.
- (3) ⁷⁵¹In case of students starting their studies in the academic year 2012/13 and thereafter, the students may take their final examination within the framework of the student status in the final examination period after obtaining their pre-degree certificate, and within 5 calendar years after the termination of the student status. No final examination shall be taken after the fifth year following the termination of the student status.
- (4) In case of students starting their studies before the academic year 2012/13, the final examination may be taken in the final examination period after obtaining the pre-degree certificate within the framework of student status, and in any examination period after the termination of the student status, without any deadline, in accordance with the applicable programme and output requirements.
- (5) The final examination is the examination and assessment of the knowledge required for obtaining a qualification in higher education vocational programmes, bachelor and master's programmes, undivided one-tier programmes and postgraduate specialist training programmes during which the candidate shall also prove that he / she can apply the acquired knowledge.
- (6) ⁷⁵² The conditions for admission to final examination at given programmes of the University:
 - a) pre-degree certificate (absolutorium),
 - b) ⁷⁵³submission of thesis by deadline and its reviews in accordance with Section 96 and Appendix 6.13 of SER, graded at least as sufficient / pass,
 - c) the student does not owe any fees /expenses to the University including tuition fee, penalties and other fees and contributions, and has handed over university inventory items, including items borrowed from the library.
- (7) The student shall take a separate final examination for each programme, unless otherwise provided by law.
- (8) The final examination consists of:
 - a) a comprehensive or complex exam as specified in Annex 5 of SER; written, practical and oral parts in specific programmes;
 - b) defence of the thesis;
 - c) ⁷⁵⁴and completion of other tasks (e.g. Final performance for the Acting (single-cycle) degree).

- (9) ⁷⁵⁵The final examination shall be taken during the final examination period as set in the academic calendar. The final examination shall be taken in front of a committee.
- (10)^{756,757,758} The detailed requirements of the final examination shall be laid down in accordance with the SER as it listed below:
 - a) The components of the final examination and their brief descriptions are included in the institutional academic guide.
 - b) The final examination questions for the program shall be approved by the director of the institute managing the program, based on the recommendation of the program coordinator. The final examination questions must be published for students on the website of the Directorate of Education no later than 45 days prior to the examination.
 - c) The dates of the final examinations shall be published on the website of the Directorate of Education and communicated to individual students through the Neptun System.
- (11)⁷⁵⁹Minutes shall be taken on the final examination with the content specified in Article 42 (3) of NFTV. Gov. Decree, signed by the chairperson and the members of the final examination committee. The results of the parts of the final examination shall be recorded in Neptun System.
- (11a) ⁷⁶⁰The identity of students taking the final examination shall be verified in accordance with the provisions of Section 58, Paragraph (1).
- (12)⁷⁶¹If any part of the final examination is graded as "fail", the final examination shall also be "failed". If the student does not appear in any part of the final examination, the final examination will be "failed". Failed or unsuccessful final examination shall not be retaken during the same final examination period.
- (13) ⁷⁶²The comprehensive / complex exam implemented as the part of the final examination may take place at a separate time or at the same time as the thesis defense. Pursuant to Section 55 (2), the comprehensive / complex exam may also be taken before the final examination. If the comprehensive / complex exam consists of several parts, a grade shall be given for each part and the final grade shall be calculated as a simple arithmetic average of these grades. The result of the final examination shall be communicated to the student by the chair of the examination committee. The results may also be announced at a results session attended by the students taking the final examination and the members of the examination committee, provided that all students consent to the results being disclosed in this manner.
- (14) ^{763,764,765}The members of the final examination committee shall evaluate the defense of the thesis with a grade on a five-level grading scale, considering the evaluation of the reviewer(s). Then they shall determine the final result in a closed meeting by calculating the simple arithmetic average of the results of the comprehensive/complex exam and the defense. The final examination minutes shall indicate the result of the final examination both in text and in whole numbers, and the average of the final examination. The final examination shall be evaluated on a five-grade scale. If there is a difference of two or more grades between the average evaluation of the thesis and the grade received at the defense, the final examination committee is required to provide a written justification for the significant deviation from the evaluation grades in the final examination record.
- (15) The method of calculating the result of the final examination at Georgikon Campus shall be included in the curriculum. This provision shall be applicable to students starting their studies before the academic year 2020/21.

- (16) The calculation of the final examination result on Kaposvár Campus shall be regulated by the final examination regulations of the study programmes. This provision shall be applicable to students starting their studies before the academic year 2020/21.
- (17)On Károly Róbert Campus, the result of the final examination shall be calculated as the arithmetic average of the grades obtained in the final examination in higher education vocational programmes, bachelor's and master's programmes, and in postgraduate specialist training programmes, unless otherwise provided by law. This provision shall be applicable to students starting their studies before the academic year 2020/21.
- (18)⁷⁶⁶A failed final examination may be retaken on payment of a repeated exam fee as specified in SFB.
- (19) Successful final examination shall not be retaken.
- (20)⁷⁶⁷If a student participates in the National Scientific Students' Associations Conference, the National Higher Education Student Conference for Environmental Sciences or the National Scientific and Art Students' Associations Conference with his/her thesis and if the content and formal requirements for the theses are met, the Head of Institute hosting the programme may accept the thesis without any review with a grade "excellent" for the request of the student. Upon acceptance of a student conference thesis, both the thesis and the received evaluations shall be recorded in the Neptun System by the institute hosting the program. Acceptance replaces only the internal and external reviews; the defense of the dissertation in the final examination is obligatory in this case as well.
- (21)⁷⁶⁸Any infringement committed in the final examination (e.g.: the substitution of persons, or the use of an illegal aid or assistance) shall result in the suspension of the offending student from the final examination and disciplinary proceedings shall be initiated against him or her. The provisions of Section 58 shall be applied accordingly during the conduct of final examinations.
- (22)⁷⁶⁹The preparations for final examinations of campuses shall be coordinated by the Campus Registrar's Office.

4.2. Final examination committee

Section 98 (98. §)

- (1) ⁷⁷⁰The chairperson or vice-chair of the final examination committee shall be a university professor, professor emeritus, associate professor, college professor, college associate professor acknowledged in the discipline or an external professional with a scientific degree.
- (2) ⁷⁷¹The committee consists of professors, researchers of the University and experts not employed by the University. The final examination committee shall have at least two and a maximum of 9 members in addition to the chairperson. The committee shall be composed in such a way that at least one of its members is a university or college professor or associate professor or associate college professor, and at least one of its members is not in an employment relationship with the University or does not participate in teaching in the given programme. The committee shall include also a secretary, who may also be a voting member of the committee. A co-chair may be appointed from the members of the committee.
- (3) ⁷⁷²The chairperson, vice-chair, members and secretary of the final examination committee shall be invited and appointed by the Director of the hosting Institute for one academic year. The invitation shall be accepted in writing by the requested person.

- (4) ^{773,774,775}The final examination minutes shall be prepared by the secretary of the committee for each student and shall be sent to the Campus Registrar's Office immediately after the chairperson, the members of the committee and the secretary have signed it.
- (5) ⁷⁷⁶If, before the final examination, the chairperson or a member of the final examination board because of illness or other unforeseen circumstances, indicates that he or she will not be able to sit the final examination the secretary of the final examination board shall notify the substitute chairperson or alternate member. If the final examination board may function without the participation of the member who is unable to attend i.e. the member who is unable to attend is not according to (2), the chairman of the board may decide that the board may be able to sit without the disabled member, to conduct the final examination without calling in the alternate member.
- (6) 777 If the secretary of the final examination committee is unable to attend the final examination due to illness or other unforeseen circumstances, the chairman of the committee is entitled to invite the alternate secretary of the committee from among the faculty members of the institute, who will participate in the work of the committee as a member only if he/she has been invited to do so as a member or alternate member of the committee, otherwise he/she will not participate in the final examination as a member but only as a secretary.

4.3. Repeating a failed final examination⁷⁷⁸

Section 99 (99. §)

- (1) If the student fails the defense of the thesis, he / she must prepare a new thesis. In case of a repeated thesis, the student may apply for the following final examination period at the earliest.
- (2) ⁷⁷⁹If any part of the final examination is graded as "failed", the student's final examination shall also be "failed" and the final examination may be repeated in the following final examination period at the earliest.
- (3) ⁷⁸⁰ Failed final examinations may be retaken up to three times, unless the student had already failed the final examination at least three times by the end of the academic year 2014/15. In this case, the student shall have one more final examination opportunity.
- (4) ⁷⁸¹A failed final examination may be retaken on payment of a repeated exam fee as specified in SFB.

5. Diploma

5.1. Diploma issuance, diploma average, diploma classification and diploma supplement Section 100 (100. §)

- (1) ^{782,783}From 1 September 2023, the diploma will be awarded to students who have completed their studies in the academic year 2022/23 and afterwards, on completion of the final examination.
- 1a) ⁷⁸⁴The provision of section (1) shall apply to students who started their studies before the academic year 2022/23. who started their studies after 31 August 2021 and who have passed their final examinations after 31 August 2021 but have not obtained a diploma shall also apply to students or former students.
- 1b) ⁷⁸⁵In case of students who
 - a) started their studies before the 2022/23 academic year and

- b) ⁷⁸⁶ did not have the language examination specified in the training and exit requirements on 20 December 2022, section (1) shall apply with the exception that, pursuant to § 49/A of the Nftv. established by § 37 of Act LIX of 2022 and § 114/O of the Nftv. established by section 50 of Act LIX of 2022, the foreign language required for the exercise of the qualification in the given field of study included in the curriculum shall be of a foreign professional language, the level of knowledge of which is not shall not be more stringent than the language examination specified in the training and the level of the requirements of the language.
- (2) ^{787,788}The University shall issue and hand over the diploma to the holder within 30 days of the date of the successful final examination. If proof of completion of the language examination requirements has been provided, the diploma shall be issued in the year of the final examination even if less than 30 days of the year of the final examination remain. In designing the form and content of the diploma, Article 51 (5) of Nftv. shall apply. The diploma shall be issued in Hungarian and English. In case of a programme in other language than Hungarian, the diploma shall be issued in Hungarian and in the language of the programme.
- (3) ^{789,790}For former students who began their studies before the 2022/23 academic year and who took their final examination before 31 August 2020 but did not obtain their degree due to the absence of a language examination, the provisions regarding exemption from the language examination are governed by Section 79, Paragraph (10) of Act LVIII of 2020 on the transitional rules related to the termination of the state of emergency and on epidemic preparedness.
- 3a) ^{791,792}For former students who began their studies before the 2022/23 academic year and successfully completed their final examination between 1 September 2020 and 31 August 2021 but did not obtain their degree due to the absence of a language examination, the provisions regarding exemption from the language examination are governed by Section 19 of Act CXXX of 2021 on certain regulatory issues related to the state of emergency.
- (4) The English and Latin language designation of qualification levels (bachelor's degree, master's degree) attested by diplomas issued in Hungary shall be regulated by Article 52 (5) of Nftv. Act.
- (5) ⁷⁹³The degree is awarded for master's and bachelor's degrees by the Rector, in higher education vocational education and training and in further education and training the signed by the Deputy Rector for and International Affairs. In the event of the Rector being permanently prevented from attending, the Rector shall be replaced by the the Vice-Rector for Education and International Affairs shall sign the diplomas referred to in the first sentence of the first section, indicating the fact of substitution by the letter 'h' when signing the diplomas. The signature of the Deputy Rector for Education and International Affairs is permanently prevented from the diplomas referred to in the first sentence of this section shall be signed by the Vice-Rector for Academic Affairs and Quality Assurance, indicating the fact of replacement by the letter 'h' at the signature of the diplomas. The Rector and the Vice-Rector for Education and International Affairs shall jointly sign the the diplomas are signed by the Vice-Rector for Academic Affairs and Quality Assurance shall sign the diplomas, indicating the fact of substitution by the letter 'h' at the time of signature.
- (6) ⁷⁹⁴The certificate of the final certificate, the certificate of successful completion of the final examination, the certificate of entitlement to the diploma and the shall be issued on the basis of the student's registry sheet form. When issued, the individual a record shall be kept of the certificates issued with a unique serial number.
- (7) The average of the diploma shall be the simple arithmetic average of the final examination result and the average of all subjects completed or recognised during the programme

- weighted by credits (cumulative GPA), rounded to two decimal places. This provision shall apply to students who have acquired student status from the academic year 2020/21.
- (8) In case of students who acquired student status before the academic year 2020/21, the average of the diploma shall be determined to two decimal places for each campus and former faculty as follows:

a) Buda Campus:

- aa) Former Faculty of Food Science: the diploma average is calculated as the arithmetic average of the cumulative GPA for the whole study period and the final examination grade. The diploma shall be determined to two decimal places;
- ab) Former Faculty of Horticulture: the diploma average is calculated as the simple arithmetic average of the final examination result and the average results of the compulsory subjects weighted by credits excluding "fail" grades;
- ac) Former Faculty of Landscape Architecture and Urbanism: the diploma average is calculated as the simple arithmetic average of the final examination result and the weighted average results of the compulsory subjects excluding "fail" grades;

b) Szent István Campus:

- ba) Former Faculty of Economics and Social Sciences: the diploma average is calculated as the arithmetic average of the average of the thesis / diploma thesis defense and the average of the comprehensive (complex) exam parts of the final examination (average of the final examination) and the cumulative GPA for the whole study period (cumulative average);
- bb) Former Faculty of Mechanical Engineering: in undergraduate studies the average of the diploma shall be the arithmetic average of the final examination result, the average of the semester cumulative averages and the average of comprehensive exams, while in MSc and post-graduate specialist programmes, it shall be the average of the final examination result and the average of semester cumulative averages;
- bc) Former Faculty of Agriculture and Environmental Sciences: the diploma average is calculated as the arithmetic average of the average of thesis / diploma thesis defense and the average of the comprehensive (complex) exam part of the final exam (average of the final examination) and the cumulative GPA for the whole study period (cumulative average).
- Georgikon Campus: the classification of the diploma shall be determined on the basis
 of the result of the final examination as specified in the curriculum of the
 programmes;
- d) Kaposvár Campus: the calculation of final examination results shall be governed by the final examination order of the programmes;
- e) Károly Róbert Campus: the diploma average is calculated as the arithmetic average of the cumulated GPA for the duration of the studies excluding "fail" grades and the result of the final examination.
- (9) The diploma shall be classified on the basis of the average of the diploma calculated to two decimal places.
- (10) For students starting their studies on or after 1 September 2006, on the basis of the calculated average of the diploma, the diploma should be classified as follows (with the English translation in brackets):

kiváló (excellent)	4.81 - 5.00,
jeles (very good)	4.51 - 4.80,
jó (good)	3.51 - 4.50,
közepes (satisfactory)	2.51 - 3.50,
elégséges (pass)	2.00 - 2.50.

(11) On Károly Róbert Campus, in case of students starting their studies up to the academic year 2020/21, the diploma shall be classified as follows (with the English name translation in brackets):

kiváló (excellent): 4.51–5.00 jó (good): 3.51–4.50 közepes (satisfactory): 2.51–3.50 elégséges (pass): 2.00–2.50

- (12)⁷⁹⁵The average and classification of the diploma shall be determined by the Registrar's Office.
- (13) In the diploma, the average classification of the diploma shall be indicated in brackets after the textual classification of the diploma.
- (14)^{796,797}When the diploma is issued, the diploma shall be given an individual serial number and its data shall be recorded in Neptun System. The serial number of the diploma shall be formed as follows: letter code of the institution campus letter code diploma registry number / letter code of the level of training serial number / year.

Institution letter codes and campus codes:

Buda Campus: MATE-BUDC
Georgikon Campus: MATE-GEOC
Szent István Campus: MATE-SZIC
Szarvas Campus: MATE-SZKH
Kaposvár Campus: MATE-KAPC
Károly Róbert Campus: MATE-KROC

Levels of training letter codes: B=Bachelor, M=Master, S=Post-graduate specialist training programme, F=Higher education vocational programme, D=doctoral programme, E=University-level programme, K=Supplementary training, MD=Second degree programme, O= single-cycle programme, FO=College-level programme, FF= advanced vocational programme.

(15)⁷⁹⁸The register of diplomas issued shall be kept by the place of training, field of training, level of training and group of study programmes. If an average of at least 100 diplomas are issued per year in a study programme, a diploma register may be kept per programme within the level of training. In this case the diploma registers shall be numbered in Arabic numerals and the diploma number shall include this number dashed after the campus code in order to avoid issuing the same diploma number. The programmes to be included in the diploma register books and the numbering of the books shall be determined and amended if necessary by the Director of Education. E.g.: MATE-GODC-1 / B-1/2020. The name of the University, the name of the campus, the level of training, the field of training and the programme(s) included in the book shall be indicated on the cover of the diploma register book.

- (16)^{799,800} The diplomas obtained in undergraduate, master, higher education vocational programmes and undivided one-tier programmes shall be accompanied by the diploma supplement specified by the European Commission and the Council of Europe in accordance with Section 7 of Annex 9 to the NFTV. Gov. Decree, both in Hungarian and English. The diploma supplement is a public document. A diploma supplement can be issued at the request of the student in a specialised further education course. The Diploma Supplement is signed by the Head of the Campus Registrar's Office, or in the case of a long-term absence, by the Director of Educational Directorate or the Head of the Department of Studies.
- (17)⁸⁰¹The diploma supplement must be assigned a unique serial number. The unique serial number of the diploma supplement consists of the diploma number, followed by a hyphen, and then the abbreviation "DS" (Diploma Supplement). For example: MATE-SZIC-1/B-1/2020-DS.

5.2. Diploma with honours

Section 101 (101. §)

- (1) 802 A diploma with honours shall be awarded to the student who obtains grade "very good" in all subjects of the final examination (comprehensive examination, complex examination), has his / her thesis and all comprehensive exams graded "very good", has an average of at least 4.00 in all other examinations and practical marks, and has no grades below satisfactory (3). When checking the conditions of the diploma with honours, the subjects taken concurrently with the completion of the Master's studies and required in the credit recognition procedure conducted concurrently with the admission procedure shall not be taken into account.
- (2) The following classifications shall be applied for diploma with honours (with the English name in brackets):

kitüntetéssel kiváló (excellent with honours) 4,81 - 5,00.

kitüntetéssel jeles (very good with honours) 4,51 - 4,80.

5.3. Issuance of Micro-certificates

Section 101/A $(101/A. \S)^{803}$

- (1) 804 The University provides certified information and maintains a record of the issued micro-certificates in its academic system. Based on this record, the University shall issue a certified copy of the respective certificate upon the holder's request. At the request of the holder, the micro-certificate may also be issued in the form of an electronic copy, which must be affixed with the University's electronic signature and a time stamp issued by a service provider qualified to provide such service.
- (2) 805Micro-certificates must be issued and delivered by the University based on the Neptun System for knowledge acquired during student status or prior student status, and from the Adult Education and Professional Advisory Centre's registry system for knowledge acquired through adult education. Micro-certificates issued from the Neptun System shall be signed by the head of the Campus Academic Office, while those issued from the Adult Education and Professional Advisory Centre's registry system shall be signed by the head of the Centre.
- (3) A separate record of issued micro-certificates must be maintained for each campus. This record may be kept in a dedicated registry book or in the system used for diploma records. The record must include the name of the recipient, place and date of birth, mother's birth

name, permanent address, as well as the unique identifier generated by the Neptun System or the Adult Education and Professional Advisory Centre, the method of issuance (paper and/or electronic copy), the date of issuance of the micro-certificate, and the date of delivery and receipt. For paper copies, the date of receipt must be confirmed by the student's signature. For electronic copies, the date of issuance and delivery shall correspond to the date indicated by the time stamp.

- (4) ⁸⁰⁶A micro-certificate must be issued for academic achievements earned during guest student or partial-knowledge programs, as well as for individuals with prior student status who have successfully completed their program.
- (5) 807 The University shall issue a micro-certificate, upon the student's request, for any learning outcomes the student has achieved in any of its programs.

5.4. jubilee honorary diploma⁸⁰⁸

Section 102 (102. §)

- (1) ⁸⁰⁹The issuance of jubilee honorary diplomas shall be organized by the secretariat of the competent campus on the basis of the requests received.
- (2) ⁸¹⁰The issuance and delivery of jubilee honorary diplomas are governed by a rector's directive.

5.5. Diploma duplicate

Section 103 (103. §)

- (1) 811,812 Notwithstanding the provisions of Government Decree 335/2005 (XII. 29.) on the common provisions of document management in public administrative bodies, the higher education institution shall issue a duplicate of any lost, stolen or destroyed diploma upon request on the form specified in Article 46 (2) of Nftv. Gov. Decree. The content of the duplicate shall be the same as the Annex of the registry sheet specified in Article 46 (7) of Nftv. Gov. Decree, and shall also contain the duplicate clause and the authentication specified in Annex 9. The order of registration of the duplicate shall be the same as the order of registration of the diploma. If the original diploma was issued only in Hungarian, the duplicate shall not be issued in any foreign language in accordance with Article 46. (2) (a) of Nftv. Vhr. Act.
- (2) The order of issue of a further duplicate of the same diploma shall be the same as that of the first duplicate.
- (3) A special procedure fee specified in SFB shall be paid for the issuance of a duplicate.

5.6. Withdrawal of diploma

Section 104 (104. §)

- (1) 813,814 A higher education institution shall withdraw the diploma and the diploma supplement issued by it or its predecessor within five years of issuing the diploma if the diploma has been obtained unlawfully. For withdrawal, the Act on General Public Administration Procedures shall be applied.
- (2) ^{815,816}Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 1, if the issuance of the diploma has been influenced by a criminal offense and the commission of the offense has been established by a final court decision or the prosecution has terminated the criminal proceedings because the period of conditional suspension of the prosecution has expired successfully, the

- institution shall annul the diploma without time limit if it does not affect a right acquired and exercised in good faith. In all other respects, the provisions of Act on General Public Administration Procedures shall be applied accordingly to the annulment.
- (3) ⁸¹⁷A diploma revoked in accordance with Section 1 and 2 shall be withdrawn. The decision excluding justification, shall be published in the official Gazette of the Ministry and on the website of the Educational Authority.
- (4) ⁸¹⁸A decision shall be taken to withdraw a diploma. The decision shall include the right to appeal. In the second instance, the Student Appeals Committee shall act, and its decision to terminate the procedure can be challenged in an administrative lawsuit.
- (5) ^{819,820}The higher education institution shall issue a registry sheet extract of the studies on which the withdrawn or annulled diploma is based pursuant to Article 36 (10) of Nftv. Gov. Decree as soon as the decision on withdrawal and / or annulment becomes final.
- (6) 821,822 The higher education institution shall withdraw or annul the incorrectly issued diploma ex officio or upon request, transfer the correction of the error in the registry sheet and re-issue the diploma on the basis of the corrected registry sheet. If the higher education institution issues a new diploma and it affects the content of the diploma supplement, the supplement shall be reissued, with the withdrawal and annulment of the previous diploma supplement.
- (7) 823Pursuant to Article 48 (3) (7) of Nftv. Government Decree, the data of the diploma, diploma supplement destroyed, lost, stolen, destroyed (name of higher education institution, name of organizational unit, name of the form, article number and serial number of the form, name and personal data of the owner of the diploma, serial number of diploma and supplement) shall be reported to the Educational Authority within fifteen days of the issuance of the new diploma and diploma supplement. The data of the destroyed diploma, diploma supplement (name of the institution, article number and serial number of the form, serial number of the diploma and supplement) shall be disclosed on the website of the Educational Authority and published in the official Gazette of the Ministry.

5.7. No strift cation of for eign certificates and diplomas

Section 105 (105. §)

- (1) ⁸²⁴The recognition of foreign certificates and diplomas in Hungary shall take place in accordance with the provisions of Act C of 2001 on the Recognition of Foreign Certificates and Degrees (hereinafter: Recognition Act). Pursuant to Article 16 (2) (3) of Recognition Act, if there is a fundamental difference between the applicant's programme and the training leading to the corresponding domestic qualification, the acting authority may make the recognition of the certificate conditional upon the passing of a professional examination.
- (2) A professional examination may be required in order to check whether the applicant has the knowledge that can be acquired in the domestic programme. If a professional examination is required, the decision shall provide for the requirements of the examination, the examination body and the deadline for passing the examination. The requirements of the examination shall only include the examination of knowledge which is required by the qualification requirements specified by Hungarian law or which is included in the domestic programme and the applicant has not acquired or cannot be established to have acquired during his / her studies abroad. In determining the requirements for the professional examination, the applicant's professional experience and the programme in which the applicant has participated after obtaining the certificate or diploma shall also be taken into account.

- (3) ^{825,826}The educational institution may set a fee to be paid by the applicant for the conduct of aptitude and professional examinations, the amount of which is provided for in Article 64 (1) of Recognition Act.
- (4) 827The documents used by the institution shall be used to certify the completion of the examinations.

5.8. Management of diploma and diploma supplement forms/templates Section 106 (106. §)

- (1) ⁸²⁸The University shall register the blank forms/templates of diplomas and diploma supplements after consultation with the printing house that produces them from the time.
 - of their receipt until their final termination of issue in accordance with the regulations applicable to documents subject to strict accountability. The Educational Authority may carry out an official inspection of the institution's records.
- (2) ⁸²⁹The University shall keep the blank diploma and diploma supplement forms/templates in a closed place to which only the competent staff of the Campus Registrar's Office has access.
- (3) ⁸³⁰The University shall immediately record the data of the damaged and replaced diploma and diploma supplement forms in the register pursuant to Section (1), then prepare a scrap report in the manner and time specified in the regulations of the higher education institution, and annul the damaged or exchanged copies.
- (4) The University shall immediately record the lost, stolen or destroyed blank diploma and diploma supplement forms / templates and record them in the register pursuant to Section (1).
- (5) ^{831,832}The diploma forms shall be made available by the Educational Authority to higher education institutions.
- (6) ^{833,834}The diploma supplement form was removed from Annex 1 of Government Decree 86/1996 (VI. 14.) on the protection of security documents. At the University, the diploma supplement form shall not be used for students taking their final examinations in the spring semester of the 2024/25 academic year and thereafter.

V. A REGULATIONS ON THE MANAGEMENT, RECORDING AND ACCESS OF ACADEMIC DATA, AND PROVISIONS CONCERNING TRAINING DOCUMENTS

Section 107 (107. §)

- (1) The purpose of academic records is the accurate and complete management of the data required by law, which serves as the basis for the mandatory data provision. Student records shall be kept electronically in the Neptun System.
- (2) All users who have access to the data processed in the Neptun System shall comply with the data protection legislation and university regulations. All users are obliged to provide accurate data in the Neptun System.
- (3) ⁸³⁵ The Director of Education shall be responsible for the complete provision and verification of information. The Director of Education shall be responsible for ensuring that data in Neptun System complies with legislation.
- (4) ⁸³⁶During managing, recording, accessing to academic data and providing data to the Higher Education Information System (FIR), the University shall act in accordance with Nftv. Government Decree.

VI. TRANSITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 108 (108. §)

- (1) The provisions of these SER shall apply to students who had obtained a student status at Szent István University and who had a student status on 1 August 2020 until the termination of their student status, unless the Study and Examination Regulations of the predecessor Szent István University specifies more favourable conditions in the given academic case for the student.
- (2) The provisions of these SER shall apply to students who had obtained a student status at Kaposvár University and who had student status on 1 August 2020 until the termination of their student status, unless the Requirements for Students of the predecessor Kaposvár University specifies more favourable conditions in the given academic case for the student.
- (3) The provisions of these SER shall apply to students who had obtained astudent status at Pannon University and who had student status on 1 August 2020 until the termination of their student status, unless the Requirements for Students of the predecessor Pannon University specifies more favourable conditions in the given academic case for the student.
- (4) The provisions of these SER shall apply to students who had obtained student status at Eszterházy Károly University and who had student status on 1 August 2020 until the termination of their student status, unless the Requirements for Students of the predecessor Eszterházy Károly University specifies more favourable conditions in the given academic case for the student.
- (5) 837The provisions of the Study and Examination Regulations of Corvinus University of Budapest in force on 31 January 2016 shall apply to the students of the Faculties of Buda Campus (Faculty of Food Science, Faculty of Horticultural Science and Faculty of Landscape Architecture and Urbanism) who had a student status at the faculties of Corvinus University of Budapest on 31 January 2016, which faculties merged into the University by legal succession, until the termination of their student status, unless these SER specifies more favourable conditions in the given academic case for the student.
- (6) ⁸³⁸In Article 45 (1), the following shall be referred to in the basic education, higher education vocational education and training and for full-time courses of study for the first time shall apply for the first time to students admitted for the academic year 2023/24.

(7) ⁸³⁹The University does not impose any specific foreign language and professional language requirements on former students who have obtained their final certificate in the autumn semester of the academic year 2022/23 at the latest, but have not yet passed the final examination and do not have the language examination required for the degree programme by the training and exit requirements on 20 December 2022.

VI. FINAL PROVISIONS

Section 109 (109. §)

- (1) The Senate of the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences commented on these regulations and their annexes on 1st February 2021 and agreed on its content by its Decision No. 6/2021 (II.01.) with a vote of 21 in favour and 0 against.
- (2) The Board of Trustees of the Foundation for the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences, as the Maintainer, adopted these regulations and their annexes on 1st February 2021 by its Decision No. 19/2021 (II.01).
- (3) These regulations and their annexes shall enter into force upon their adoption, and at the same time the Study and Examination Regulations and its Annexes included in Volume III.1 of the previous Requirements for Students of the University shall be repealed.
- (4) These regulations shall be disclosed by the Rector's Cabinet.
- (5) 840 The amendment of these Regulations was initiated by the Senate of the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences with Resolution 89/2021 (V.27.) at the Maintainer, as discussed at its meeting on 27th May 2021. The amendment to these Regulations was approved by the Board of Trustees of the Foundation for the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences, as the Maintainer, on 24th June 2021 by Resolution No. 58/2021 (VI.24.). The amendments shall enter into force on the day following the date of the Resolution.
- (6) ⁸⁴¹The Senate of the Hungarian University of Agricultural and Life Sciences approves the amendment of these Regulations. by electronic decision of the Senate by its resolution 37/2023 (IV.20.) with the Reservation. The amendment of these Regulations has been approved by the The Board of Trustees of the Foundation for the Hungarian University of Life Sciences, as the Maintainer, on 26 April 2023, at its meeting on 26 April 2023, by resolution 37.04.2023. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of 2023. The amendments were adopted after the adoption of the resolution or from the later date indicated in certain sections.
- (7) 842 The amendment of this regulation was initiated by the Senate of the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences with Resolution No. 155/2023 (X.04.) submitted to the Maintainer. The amendment was approved by the Board of Trustees of the Foundation for the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences, as the Maintainer, on 14 November 2023 with Resolution No. 54/2023 (XI.14.). The amendments shall take effect on the day following the adoption of the resolution.
- (8) 843 The amendment of this regulation was initiated by the Senate of the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences with Resolution No. 1/2024 (II.07.) submitted to the Maintainer. The amendment was approved by the Board of Trustees of the Foundation for the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences, as the Maintainer, on 16 February 2024 with Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.). The amendments shall take effect on the day following the adoption of the resolution.
- (9) The amendment of this regulation was initiated by the Senate of the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences with Resolution No. 125/2024 (VIII.23.) submitted to the Maintainer. The amendment was approved by the Board of Trustees of the Foundation for the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences, as the Maintainer, on 16

September 2024 with Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.). The amendments shall take effect on the day following the adoption of the resolution.

(10) The amendment of this regulation was initiated by the Senate of the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences with Resolution No. 62/2025 (V.21.) submitted to the Maintainer. The amendment was approved by the Board of Trustees of the Foundation for the Hungarian University of Agriculture and Life Sciences, as the Maintainer, with Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.). The amendments shall take effect on 1 July 2025.

Gödöllő, 7 July 2025

On behalf of the Senate:

On behalf of the Maintainer:

Dr. Csaba Gyuricza

Dr. Sándor Csányi

Rector

Chair of the Board of Trustees

VII. ANNEXES AND APPENDICES

Annexes:

Annex 1: Regulations on Professional practice

Annex 2: Equal Opportunities Policy for Students with Special Needs

Annex 3: Regulations on Partial Studies⁸⁴⁴

Annex 4: Regulations on Stipendium Hungaricum Scholarship

Annex 5: Regulations for Students of Dual Study Programmes

Appendices:

Appendix 1: System of Education at the University

Appendix 2: Conditions for choosing specialization / specialist courses by study programme

Appendix 3: Subject requirements form

Appendix 4: Requests and Procedures for Requests⁸⁴⁵

Appendix 5: Scope and Subjects of the Final Examination by Study Programme

Appendix 6: Thesis/Diploma thesis guidelines⁸⁴⁶

 $6.1.^{847}$ -

 $6.2.^{848}$ -

6.3.849-

6.4.850-

6.5.851-

6.6.852-

6.7.853-

6.8.854-

 $6.9.^{855}$ -

 6.10^{856}

6.11.857-

6.12.858

- 6.13. Guidelines to Agricultural and Engineering fields of study (in force from 1 February 2022)
- 6.14. Guidelines to Economic Sciences fields of study (in force from 1 February 2022)
- 6.15. Guidelines to Computer Science field of study (in force from 1 February 2022)

6.16. Guidelines to Arts and Art Mediation fields of study (in force from 1 February 2022) 6.17. Guidelines to Humanities and Teacher Training fields of study (in force from 1 February 2022)

Appendix 7: Thesis/Diploma thesis Encryption Request

Appendix 8: Uniform Order of Course Announcement and Scheduling System

Appendix 9: Formal and content requirements for prior work experience reports required for credit transfer⁸⁵⁹

- (1) A child or a child who has reached the age of majority and is entitled to regular child protection allowance shall be considered disadvantaged if at least one of the following circumstances applies:
- a) low educational attainment of the parent or foster guardian, where—based on their voluntary declaration—it can be established in respect of both parents raising the child together, the single parent raising the child alone, or the foster guardian, that at the time of applying for the regular child protection allowance they have attained no more than primary education;
- b) low employment status of the parent or foster guardian, where it can be established in respect of either parent raising the child or the foster guardian that, at the time of applying for the regular child protection allowance, they are entitled to benefits for persons of working age pursuant to Section 33 of Act III of 1993 on Social Administration and Social Benefits, or that within the 16 months preceding the submission of the application for the regular child protection allowance they were registered as a jobseeker for at least 12 months;
- c) inadequate housing environment or housing conditions of the child, where it can be established that the child lives in a residential area designated as a segregated area in the integrated urban development strategy of the municipality, or in semi-comfort, non-comfort or emergency housing, or under housing conditions in which the conditions necessary for the child's healthy development are only partially ensured.

Pursuant to Section 67/A (2) of Act XXXI of 1997 on the Protection of Children and Guardianship Administration

- (2) A child or young adult shall be considered severely disadvantaged:
- a) if the child or the child who has reached the age of majority and is entitled to regular child protection allowance is affected by at least two of the circumstances set out in points (a)–(c) of subsection (1);
- b) if the child is placed in state care;
- c) if the young adult receives aftercare services and has pupil or student status.
- ²⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

¹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

² Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 17 September 2024.

⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

⁵ Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.

⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.

⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.

¹⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

¹¹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

¹² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

¹³ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

¹⁴ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

¹⁵ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

¹⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

¹⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

¹⁸ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

¹⁹ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

²⁰ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

²¹ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.

²² Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

²³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

²⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

²⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

²⁶ Pursuant to Section 67/A (1) of Act XXXI of 1997 on the Protection of Children and Guardianship Administration

²⁸ Pursuant to Section 67/A (2) of Act XXXI of 1997, the individual is classified as being in a disadvantaged situation.

```
<sup>29</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
```

- ³⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³¹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³² Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ³³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁵ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ³⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁸ Clarified by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ³⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁰ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴¹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁴ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁹ Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁵⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵¹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵² Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵⁴ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 55 Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁵⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁵⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025
- ⁶⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶¹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶³ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁶⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁶ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁷ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁶⁹ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁷⁰ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁷¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁷² Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁷³ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁷⁴ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁷⁵ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁷⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁷⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁷⁸ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁷⁹ Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁸⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁸¹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁸² Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁸³ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁸⁴ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 85 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁸⁶ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

```
87 Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September
2024
```

- ⁸⁸ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁸⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁹⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁹¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- 92 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁹³ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁹⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁹⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁹⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁹⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 98 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁹⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁰⁰ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁰¹ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁰² Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁰³ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ¹⁰⁴ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁰⁵ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁰⁶ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁰⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁰⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹¹⁰ Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹¹² Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 113 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹¹⁴ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹¹⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 116 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹¹⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹¹⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹¹⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹²⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹²¹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹²² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹²³ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹²⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹²⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹²⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹²⁸ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹²⁹ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹³⁰ Nftv. 17. § (1)
- ¹³¹ Nftv. 17. § (1)
- ¹³² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹³³ Nftv. 17. § (1)
- ¹³⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ¹³⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹³⁶ Nftv. 17. § (1)
- ¹³⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹³⁸ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹³⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁴⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁴¹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁴³ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.

- ¹⁴⁴ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁴⁵ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁴⁶ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁴⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁴⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁵⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁵¹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁵² Nftv. 42. § (1) a)
- ¹⁵³ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁵⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 155 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁵⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁵⁷ Nftv. 43. § (2)
- ¹⁵⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁵⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁶⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁶¹ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ¹⁶² Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹⁶³ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁶⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ¹⁶⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁶⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 54/2023 (XI.14.) of the Board of Trustees, effective as of 15 November 2023.
- Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁶⁸ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁶⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁷⁰ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹⁷¹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁷³ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁷⁴ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁷⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹⁷⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁷⁷ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁷⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁷⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁸⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 181 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁸² Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁸³ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁸⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹⁸⁵ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁸⁶ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁸⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ¹⁸⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁹⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹⁹¹ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁹² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁹³ Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ¹⁹⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁹⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ¹⁹⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ¹⁹⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹⁹⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ¹⁹⁹ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ²⁰⁰ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

```
<sup>201</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>202</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>203</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>204</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>205</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>206</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>207</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>208</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>210</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>211</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>212</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>213</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>214</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>215</sup> Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>216</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>217</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>218</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>219</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>220</sup> Nftv. 42. § (1)
<sup>221</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>222</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>223</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>224</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>225</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>226</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>227</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>228</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>230</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>231</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>232</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>233</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>234</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>235</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>236</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>237</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>238</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>239</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>240</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>241</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>242</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>243</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>244</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>245</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>246</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>247</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>248</sup> Repealed due to a change in legislation by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective
     from 17 February 2024.
<sup>249</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>250</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>251</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>252</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>253</sup> Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>254</sup> Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>255</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>256</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>257</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>258</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>259</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>260</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>261</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>262</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
```

```
<sup>263</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>264</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>265</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>266</sup> Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>267</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>268</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>269</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>270</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>271</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>272</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>273</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>275</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>276</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>277</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>278</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>279</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>280</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>281</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>282</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>283</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>284</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>285</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>286</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>287</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>288</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>289</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>290</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>291</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>292</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>293</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 54/2023 (XI.14.) of the Board of Trustees, effective as of 15 November 2023.
<sup>294</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>295</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>296</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>297</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>298</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>299</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>300</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>301</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>302</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>303</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>304</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>305</sup> Points (a)–(g) were amended and repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees,
     effective as of 27 April 2023.
<sup>306</sup> Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>307</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>308</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>309</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>310</sup> Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July
<sup>311</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>312</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>313</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
314 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>315</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025
<sup>316</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
317 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>318</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>319</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>320</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>321</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
```

³²² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024. ³²³ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

```
<sup>324</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.

<sup>325</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
```

³²⁶ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

327 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³²⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³²⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024. ³³⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³³¹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³³² Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.

333 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³³⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

335 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

336 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³³⁷ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³³⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³³⁹ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁴⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁴¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁴² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁴³ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁴⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁴⁵ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁴⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁴⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024. ³⁴⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

Amended by Resolution No. 14/2024 (IX.10.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

350 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁵¹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁵² Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.

³⁵³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

354 Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁵⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁵⁶ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.

357 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

358 Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

359 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁶⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁶¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.

³⁶² Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.

³⁶³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁶⁴ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁶⁵ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁶⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁶⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.

³⁶⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁶⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁷⁰ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁷¹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁷² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁷³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁷⁴ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.

Amended by Resolution No. 54/2023 (XI.14.) of the Board of Trustees, effective as of 15 November 2023.

³⁷⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁷⁸ Pursuant to Government Decree No. 87/2015.

³⁷⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁸⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

³⁸¹ Amended by Resolution No. 54/2023 (XI.14.) of the Board of Trustees, effective as of 15 November 2023.

³⁸² Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

³⁸³ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.

```
<sup>384</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
```

- ³⁸⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 54/2023 (XI.14.) of the Board of Trustees, effective as of 15 November 2023.
- ³⁸⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁸⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁸⁸ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁸⁹ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ³⁹⁰ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ³⁹¹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ³⁹² Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁹³ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ³⁹⁴ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁹⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ³⁹⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁹⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ³⁹⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ³⁹⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁰⁰ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁰¹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁰² Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁰³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁰⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁰⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁰⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁰⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁰⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁰⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴¹⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴¹¹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴¹² Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴¹³ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴¹⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴¹⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴¹⁶ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴¹⁷ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴¹⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴¹⁹ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴²⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴²¹ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴²² Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴²³ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴²⁴ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴²⁵ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴²⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴²⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴²⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴²⁹ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴³⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴³¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 432 Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴³³ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴³⁴ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴³⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴³⁶ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴³⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴³⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴³⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁴⁰ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.

- 441 Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025
- ⁴⁴² Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁴³ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁴⁴ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁴⁵ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁴⁶ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁴⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal is effective from 27 April 2023.
- 448 Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, the repeal effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁴⁹ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁵⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁵¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁵² Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁵³ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023. ⁴⁵⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 2 / April 2023 455 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁵⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁵⁷ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁵⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁵⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁶⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁶¹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁶² Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁶³ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁶⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 465 Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁶⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025. ⁴⁶⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁶⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 469 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁷⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁷¹ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁷² Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁷³ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁷⁴ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁷⁵ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 476 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁷⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁷⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁷⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁸⁰ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁸¹ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁸² Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 483 Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁸⁴ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 485 Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁸⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁸⁷ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁸⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁸⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁹⁰ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁹¹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁹² Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁹³ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁴⁹⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁹⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.

- ⁴⁹⁶ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025
- ⁴⁹⁷ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁴⁹⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁴⁹⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵⁰⁰ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁵⁰¹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵⁰² Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵⁰³ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵⁰⁴ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵⁰⁵ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵⁰⁶ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵⁰⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵⁰⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵⁰⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵¹⁰ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵¹¹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵¹² Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵¹³ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁵¹⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 515 Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective as of 17 September 2024.
- ⁵¹⁶ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵¹⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵¹⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵¹⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵²⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁵²¹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁵²² Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵²³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵²⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵²⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁵²⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁵²⁷ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵²⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵²⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵³⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵³¹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵³² Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025. ⁵³³ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁵³⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 535 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- Americae by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IA. 10.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2
- ⁵³⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵³⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵³⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025
- ⁵³⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025
- ⁵⁴⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

```
<sup>541</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>542</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>543</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>544</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>545</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>546</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>547</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>548</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>549</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
550 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>551</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>552</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
553 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
554 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
555 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
556 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>557</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
558 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>559</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>560</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>561</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>562</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>563</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>564</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>565</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>566</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>567</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>568</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>569</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>570</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>571</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>572</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>573</sup> Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17
      September 2024.
<sup>574</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>575</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>576</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>577</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>578</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>579</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>580</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>581</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>582</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>583</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>584</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>585</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>586</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>587</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>588</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>589</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>590</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>591</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
```

- ⁵⁹² Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July
- ⁵⁹³ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵⁹⁴ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁵⁹⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁵⁹⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵⁹⁷ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁵⁹⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁵⁹⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.

- ⁶⁰⁰ Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁶⁰¹ Deleted on the basis of a change in legislation.
- ⁶⁰² Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶⁰³ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶⁰⁴ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶⁰⁵ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- 606 Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶⁰⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶⁰⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶⁰⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶¹⁰ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶¹¹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶¹² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶¹³ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 614 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶¹⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶¹⁶ Clarified by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 617 Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶¹⁸ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶¹⁹ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶²⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶²¹ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶²² Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 623 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶²⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶²⁵ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶²⁶ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 627 Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶²⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- 630 Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶³¹ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶³² Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 633 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶³⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 636 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 637 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶³⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶³⁹ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶⁴⁰ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶⁴¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁴² Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶⁴³ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁴⁴ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁴⁵ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁴⁶ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.

```
<sup>647</sup> Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17
     September 2024.
```

- ⁶⁴⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- 650 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁵¹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 652 Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁵³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 654 Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 655 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 656 Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 September 2024.
- 657 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 658 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 659 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁶⁰ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁶¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁶² Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁶³ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁶⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 665 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 666 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁶⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁶⁸ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁶⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁷⁰ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁷¹ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶⁷² Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁷³ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶⁷⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁷⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁷⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁷⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁷⁸ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁶⁷⁹ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁸⁰ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁸¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁸² Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁸³ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁸⁴ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁸⁵ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁸⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁸⁷ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 688 Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁸⁹ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁹⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁶⁹¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024. ⁶⁹² Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁹³ Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁹⁴ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁹⁵ Inserted by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- ⁶⁹⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶⁹⁷ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶⁹⁸ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁶⁹⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective form 27 April
- ⁷⁰⁰ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁷⁰¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁷⁰² Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁷⁰³ Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.

```
<sup>704</sup> Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17
     September 2024.
<sup>705</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>706</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>707</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>708</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>709</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
710 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
711 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
712 Repealed by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 1 July
<sup>713</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
714 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>715</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>716</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>718</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>719</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>720</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>721</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>722</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>723</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>725</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>726</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>727</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>728</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>729</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
730 Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
731 Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>732</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>733</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
734 Inserted by Resolution No. 54/2023 (XI.14.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 15 November 2023.
735 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>736</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>737</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 58/2021 (VI.24.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 25 June 2021.
<sup>738</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>739</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>740</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>741</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>742</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>743</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>744</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>745</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>746</sup> Repealed by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17
     September 2024.
<sup>747</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>748</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>749</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>750</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>751</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>752</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>753</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
754 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>755</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>756</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>757</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 54/2023 (XI.14.) of the Board of Trustees, effective as of 15 November 2023.
<sup>758</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>759</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>760</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>761</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>762</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
```

⁷⁶³ Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.

```
<sup>764</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>765</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>766</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>767</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>768</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>769</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>770</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
Amended by Resolution No. 58/2021 (VI.24.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 25 June 2021.
Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
773 Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
774 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>775</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
776 Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>777</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>778</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>780</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>781</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>782</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>783</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
784 Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>785</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>786</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>787</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
788 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
789 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>790</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>791</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>792</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>793</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>795</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>796</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>797</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>798</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>799</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
800 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>801</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025
<sup>802</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
803 Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
<sup>804</sup> Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>805</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
<sup>806</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>807</sup> Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>808</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
<sup>809</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
810 Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
<sup>814</sup> Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
815 Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
816 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
818 Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
819 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
820 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
821 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
822 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
823 Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
824 Clarified by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
825 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
826 Amended by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
```

- 827 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 828 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 829 Clarified by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 830 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 831 Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 832 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 833 Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 834 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 835 Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- 836 Clarified by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 837 Amended by Resolution No. 44/2024 (IX.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 September 2024.
- 838 Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 839 Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- 840 Inserted by Resolution No. 58/2021 (VI.24.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 25 June 2021.
- ⁸⁴¹ Inserted by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁸⁴² Inserted by Resolution No. 54/2023 (XI.14.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 15 November 2023.
- 843 Inserted by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁸⁴⁴ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁸⁴⁵ Amended by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.
- ⁸⁴⁶ Amended by Resolution No. 14/2023 (IV.26.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 27 April 2023.
- ⁸⁴⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁸⁴⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁸⁴⁹ Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁸⁵⁰ Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁸⁵¹ Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024.
- ⁸⁵² Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024.
- 853 Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024
- ⁸⁵⁴ Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024
- 855 Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024
- ⁸⁵⁶ Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024
- ⁸⁵⁷ Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024
- ⁸⁵⁸ Repealed by Resolution No. 8/2024 (II.16.) of the Board of Trustees; the repeal is effective from 17 February 2024.
- 859 Inserted by Resolution No. 31/2025 (VII.07.) of the Board of Trustees, effective from 1 July 2025.